

CATALOGUE OF
HISTORICAL AMERICANA

B.Y.U.
LIBRARY

LIBRARY

Brigham Young University

AMERICANA

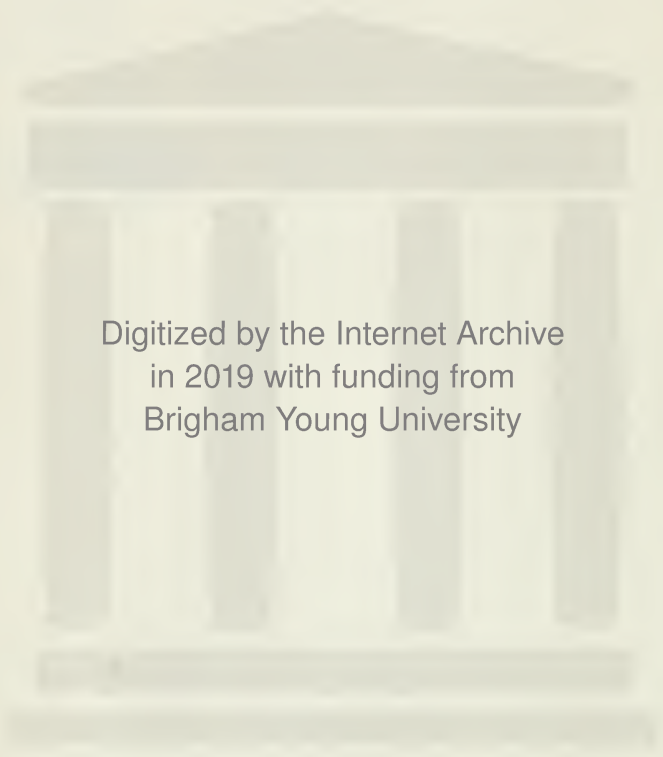
E
178
.X1
A484x
1923



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 23270 9425



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Brigham Young University

95
This Catalogue

AMERICAN
AND AUTOGRAPH
COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING THOSE OF
MARK REIT OF NEW YORK CITY
MR. JOSEPH P. RHODES OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
TOGETHER WITH AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION
OF HISTORICAL ITEMS RELATING TO
CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST
COLLECTED BY
MR. H. C. HOLMES OF BERKELEY, CAL.

ON FREE PUBLIC EXHIBITION
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
COMMENCING SATURDAY, JANUARY 6TH
TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE
ON TUESDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING
JANUARY 9TH, 1923
UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF
THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
THE MADISON AVENUE BLOCK
56TH TO 57TH STREETS
ENTRANCE, 30 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

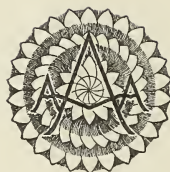
Ha Fen
473.014
Amv 3

CATALOGUE OF HISTORICAL AMERICANA
BOOKS, TRACTS AND AUTOGRAPHS
FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS, INCLUDING THOSE OF
MRS. LEOPOLD MARKREIT OF NEW YORK CITY
MRS. JOHN B. RHODES OF PITTSBURGH, PA.
TOGETHER WITH AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION
OF HISTORICAL ITEMS RELATING TO
CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST
COLLECTED BY
MR. H. C. HOLMES OF BERKELEY, CAL.

TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE OR RESTRICTION
BY ORDER OF OWNERS HEREINAFTER DESIGNATED
ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 9TH, 1923
AT 2:30 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON
AND 8:15 O'CLOCK IN THE EVENING

THE SALE TO BE CONDUCTED BY
MR. THOMAS E. KIRBY AND HIS ASSISTANTS, OF
THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS
NEW YORK CITY

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
PROVO, UTAH



THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
DESIGNS ITS CATALOGUES AND DIRECTS
ALL DETAILS OF ILLUSTRATION
TEXT AND TYPOGRAPHY

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP

An Important Collection of Historical Books and Tracts relating to California and the West, collected by, and the personal property of MR. H. C. HOLMES of Berkeley, California, and sold by his order, is herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—2, 4, 21, 22, 35, 36, 37, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138—, 313, inclusive, 316, 317, 337, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 353, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 379, 380, 382, 384, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 402, 403, 405, 406, 407, 412, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425, 429, 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 442, 443, 444, 457, 458, 465, 466, 467, 468, 475, 476, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 519, 527, 528, 533, 537, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574, 578, 593, 598, 599, 600, 601, 603, 604, 608, 619, 621, 622, 623, 626, 638, 640, 644, 645, 649, 651, 653, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 670, 675, 676, and 677.

Selections from the Library of MRS. LEOPOLD MARKREIT of New York City, sold by her order, are herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—54, 338, 339, 340, 371, 377, 409a, 426, 474, 477, 478, 575, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, and 678.

Autograph Letters from the Collection of MR. JOHN B. RHODES of Pittsburgh, Pa., sold by his order, are herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—1, 3, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, 25, 33, 38, 39, 55, 57, 118, 314, 336, 345, 348, 351, 352, 354, 373, 374, 378, 385, 398, 399, 409, 455, 459, 461, 462, 469, 470, 471, 472, 479, 483, 489, 490, 492, 493, 495, 502, 524, 526, 529, 534, 535, 538, 542, 566, 577, 579, 580, 595, 596, 597, 602, 607, 620, 625, 627, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 642, 643, 646, 652, and 668.

Duplicates from the LIBRARY OF A NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, are herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43, 76, 349, 355, 357, 359, 360, 361, 372, 375, 381, 401, 404, 410, 411, 413, 428, 433, 463, 484, 491, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 525, 531, 532, 573, 576, 592, 594, 605, 624, 630, 631, 632, 633, 647, 654, 662, 671, 672, 673, and 674.

Americana from the Library of A NEW YORK GENTLEMAN, sold by his order, is herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—14, 34, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 356, 376, 386, 387, 390, 408, 424, 427, 430, 431, 440, 441, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 456, 606, 617, 628, 650, and 655.

Books sold by order of MR. RICHARD ELY, Attorney of New York City, are herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—41, 346, 383, 388, 389, 400, 460, and 496.

Books from the Library of a NEW YORK GENTLEMAN, sold by his order, are herein catalogued under items, Numbers,—22A, 26, 40A, 315, 335, 350, 358, 451, 464, 473, 530, 536, 641, and 648.

Conditions of Sale

1. Rejection of Bids. Any bid which is not commensurate with the value of the article offered or which is merely a nominal or fractional advance may be rejected by the auctioneer if in his judgment such bid would be likely to affect the sale injuriously.

2. The Buyer. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, and if any dispute arises between two or more bidders, the auctioneer shall either decide the same or put up for resale the lot so in dispute.

3. Identification and Part Payment by Buyer. The name of the buyer of each lot shall be given immediately on the sale thereof and, when so required, each buyer shall sign a card giving the lot number, amount for which sold, and his or her name and address.

Payment at the actual time of the sale shall be made of all or such part of the purchase prices as may be required.

If the two foregoing conditions are not complied with, the lot or lots so purchased may at the option of the auctioneer be put up again and resold.

4. Risk after Purchase. Title passes upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer and thereafter neither the consignor nor the Association is responsible for the loss or any damage to any article occasioned by theft, fire, breakage or any cause.

5. Delivery of Purchases. Delivery of *any* purchases will be made only upon payment of the total amount due for *all* purchases at the sale.

Deliveries will be made at the place of sale or at the Storage warehouse to which purchases may have been removed.

Deliveries at the American Art Galleries will be made only between the hours of nine a. m. and one p. m. on sales' days and on other days—except holidays, when no deliveries will be made—between the hours of nine a. m. and five p. m.

Deliveries at places of sale other than the American Art Galleries will be made only during the forenoon following the day of sale unless by special notice or arrangement to the contrary.

Deliveries at the Storage warehouse to which goods may have been sent will be made on any day other than holidays between the hours of nine and five.

Deliveries of any purchases of small articles likely to be lost or mislaid may be made at the discretion of the auctioneer during the session of the sale at which they were sold.

6. Storage in Default of Prompt Payment and Calling for Goods. Articles not paid for in full and either not called for by the purchaser or delivered upon his or her order by noon of the day following that of the sale will be turned over by the Association to some carter to be carried to and stored in some warehouse until the time of the delivery therefrom to the purchaser, and the cost of such cartage and storage will be charged against the purchaser and the risk of loss or damage occasioned by such removal or storage will be upon the purchaser.

NOTE: The limited space of the Delivery Rooms of the Association makes the above requirements necessary, and it is not alone for the benefit of the Association, but also for that of its patrons, whose goods otherwise would have to be so crowded as to be subject to damage and loss.

7. Shipping. Boxing or wrapping of purchases is a business in which the Association is in no wise engaged, and will not be performed by the Association for purchasers. The Association will, however, afford to purchasers every facility for employing at current and reasonable rates carriers and packers; doing so, however, without any assumption of responsibility on its part for the acts and charges of the parties engaged for such service.

8. Guaranty. The Association exercises great care to catalogue every lot correctly and endeavours therein and also at the actual time of sale to point out any error, defect or imperfection, but guaranty is not made either by the owner or the Association of the correctness of the description, genuineness, authenticity or condition of any lot and no sale will be set aside on account of any incorrectness, error of cataloguing or imperfection not noted or pointed out. Every lot is sold "as is" and without recourse.

Every lot is on public exhibition one or more days prior to its sale, and the Association will give consideration to the opinion of any trustworthy expert to the effect that any lot has been incorrectly catalogued and in its judgment may thereafter sell the lot as catalogued or make mention of the opinion of such expert, who thereby will become responsible for such damage as might result were his opinion without foundation.

9. Buying on Order. Buying or bidding by the Association for responsible parties on orders transmitted to it by mail, telegraph or telephone will be faithfully attended to without charge or commission. Any purchases so made will be subject to the foregoing conditions of sale *except* that in the event of purchases consisting of one or more books for one who has not himself or through his agent been personally at the exhibition or sale, any book may be returned within ten days of the date of sale and the purchaser will be refunded the purchase money therefor, if the book in any material manner differs from its catalogue description.

Orders for execution by the Association should be written and given with such plainness as to leave no room for misunderstanding. Not only should the lot number be given, but also the title, and bids should be stated to be so much for the lot, and when the lot consists of one or more volumes of books or objects of art, the bid per volume or piece should be also stated. If the one transmitting the order is unknown to the Association, a deposit should be sent or reference submitted. Shipping directions should also be given.

Priced copies of the catalogue of any sale or any session thereof will be furnished by the Association at charges commensurate with the duties involved in copying the necessary information from the records of the Association.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

American Art Galleries

The Madison Avenue Block

56th to 57th Streets

Entrance, 30 East 57th Street
New York City

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

THE MADISON AVENUE BLOCK

56TH TO 57TH STREETS

ENTRANCE, 30 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE OF BOOKS, TRACTS AND AUTOGRAPHS
RELATIVE TO CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST, AND OTHER
AMERICANA

HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES AND OTHER COLLECTIONS

First Session Numbers 1 to 335, inclusive

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY 9th, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK

- 9- 1. ALABAMA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1813 TO 1906. Collection of 37 Autograph Letters Signed, 4 Documents Signed, 6 Letters Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures, 9 addressed envelopes, and 14 *portraits of the writers*. Together, 71 pieces.

Includes, among others, the following,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Wm. W. Bibb, 1813; Israel Pickens, 1822; John Murphy, 1826; Gabriel Moore, 1815; J. Gayle, 1837; C. C. Clay, 1840; A. P. Bagby, 1839; Ben. Fitzpatrick, 1837; J. G. Shorter, 1858; Senators J. W. Walker, 1820; D. H. Lewis, 1845; and J. L. Pugh.

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors Henry Hitchcock, 1818; Thomas Bibb, 1821.

- 1- 2. ALASKA. DAVIDSON (GEORGE). The Alaska Boundary. *Folding map*. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1903

A Masterful Treatise on the Alaskan Question. Early Russian Exploration, and Interesting Historical Data on the Hudson Bay Company.

- 5- 3. ALASKA GOVERNORS, 1875 TO 1899. Collection of 6 Autograph Letters Signed by,—James Sheukley, 1875; A. P. Swineford, 1885; Lyman E. Knapp, 1890 and 1892 (2); J. H. Kinkead, 1896; John G. Brady, 1899. With 2 addressed envelopes, and 2 *portraits*. Together, 10 pieces.

- 4- 4. ALLEN (COLONEL ETHAN). A Narrative of the Captivity of Colonel Ethan Allen, from the time he was taken by the British, near Montreal, September 25th, 1775, to the time of his exchange, May 6th, 1778: containing his Voyages and Travels, and all the Remarkable things that happened to him and other Continental Prisoners. Also the Destruction of the Prisoners at New York by Gen. Sir William Howe, in 1776 and 1777. Written by himself. *Illustrations* and observations. 8vo, original pictorial wrappers.

Dayton, O., 1849

VERY SCARCE.

- 1- 5. ALMANAC. Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack . . . 1785. 12mo, sewed, 24 pp.; MINIATURE Almanack. 1825. 32mo, paper. Together, 2 pieces.

Boston [1784-1824]

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 1- 6. ALMANAC. Dunham and True's Almanac for the year 1796. 12mo, sewed, lacks a portion of one leaf. Hanover [N. H., 1795]

- 4- 7. ALMANAC. The Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1830. *With two cuts illustrating the sublime mysteries of noodleism.* 16mo, 36pp., sewed. Woodstock; Printed by D. Watson
10 pages devoted to the Abduction and Murder of William Morgan.

- 3- 8. ALMANAC. The Complete New-England Almanac, for the year 1832. By Marshall Conant. 16mo, 48pp., sewed. Woodstock, Vt., Nathan Haskell [1831]

- 1- 9. ALMANAC. The Illustrated Annual Register of Rural Affairs and Cultivator Almanac for 1855-1868. *Illustrated.* 15 pieces, 12mo. Albany, 1855-1868

- 2- 10. ALMANACS. FRY (BENJAMIN). Astronomical Diary, 1796, Portsmouth, 1795. Imperfect; RANLET's New Hampshire & Massachusetts Almanack, 1797, 1799; Low's Astronomical Diary, 1793 and 1800; CONCORD CALENDAR, By Elijah Bickerstaff, 1791; An Almanack for 1792; By Samuel Bullard; FARMER'S ALMANACK. By Thomas, 1794, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1820, 1824, 1828, 1830, 1842, 1844. Together, 17 pieces, nearly all with imperfections.

- 1- 11. ALMANACS. The Clergyman's Minor Almanac, 1814; The Christian Almanack, 1821; 1837; American Miniature Almanac, 1834; American Comic Almanac, 1834; Poor Richard's New Farmer's Almanac, 1839; People's Almanac, 1840; American Almanac, 1848; Farmers' and Mechanics' Almanac. 1863; Democratic Almanac, 1869; Illustrated Family Christian Almanac, 1849-1880; and three others. Together, 47 pieces, some imperfect and two duplicates.

- 3- 12. ALMANACS. The New England Almanac. By Dudley Leavitt, 1830, 1831, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1838, 1840-49, 1851, 1853, 1856; THE NEW ENGLAND FARMER'S ALMANACK. By Truman Abell, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1826, 1827, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1843-45, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1856; THE NEW ENGLAND FARMER'S ALMANACK. By Thomas Green Fessenden, 1828, 1829, 1831; THE FARMER'S ALMANACK. By Zadock Thompson, Woodstock, Vt., 1827. Together, 50 pieces, several imperfect and some duplicates.

- 6- 13. AMERICAN AND BRITISH BISHOPS AND OTHER CLERGYMEN, 1620 TO 1909. Collection of about 235 Autograph Letters Signed, 25 Letters Signed, etc., and about 225 portraits, including engravings and a large number of photographs, some autographed. Together, about 500 pieces, with additional newspaper and magazine clippings and excerpts.

Includes letters from the Roman Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Canada and the United States, a number of bishops of the Church of England, bishops and other clergy of the Episcopal Church of the United States, and an autographed photograph of Archbishop Tikhon, later Metropolitan of the Russian Church.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 250
14. AMERICAN ARMY. UPTON (MAJ. GENL. EMORY). The Military Policy of the United States. Washington, 1907; WRIGHT (HELEN S.). Our United States Army. With an Introduction by Major-General Leonard Wood. New York, 1917; CARTER (WILLIAM HARDING). The American Army. Indianapolis [1915]; HUIDEKOPER (FREDERICK LOUIS). The Military Unpreparedness of the United States. A History of American Land Forces from Colonial Times until June 1, 1915. With an Introduction by Major General Leonard Wood. New York, 1915; PETERSON (C. J.). History of the United States Navy. Philadelphia, 1852; HEITMAN (F. B.). Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army, from its Organization, September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903. 2 vols. Washington, 1903; JENKS (TUDOR). Our Army for Our Boys. A Brief Story of its Organization, Development and Equipment, from 1775 to the Present Day. New York [1914]. Together, 8 vols.

- 52 12
15. AMERICAN AUTHORS. Collection of 34 Autograph Letters Signed, 2 Signed Autograph Poems, 4 Letters Signed, 7 Autograph Signatures, and about 55 portraits mostly engraved. Together, about 102 pieces.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—William Winter, 1901; James Freeman Clarke, 1867; Paul H. Hayne, 1873; Edmund C. Hale, 1893; G. W. Cable, 1892; William C. Bryant, 1844; W. D. Howells, 1874; Washington Irving, 1859; Harriet B. Stowe, 1888; Bayard Taylor, 1871; Edmund C. Stedman, 1884; Brander Matthews, 1894; Jerome K. Jerome, 1888; Francis L. Hawks, 1860; Paul B. du Chaillon, 1892; C. A. Dana, 1866; H. W. Beecher, undated; G. P. Lathrop, 1893; J. Hopkinson, 1838; T. H. Higginson, 1866; Celia Thaxter, 1890; Richard G. White, undated; Mary E. Bradley, 1889; L. H. Sigourney, 1836; Benson J. Lossing, 1886; W. R. Huntington, 1895; T. B. Aldrich, 1892; Gertrude Atherton, undated; G. A. Briggs, 1899; Frances H. Burnett, undated; Anna K. G. Rohefs, 1898; James T. Fields, 1872; Anna H. Clarke, 1893; and Fitz-Greene Halleck, 1864.

AUTOGRAPH POEMS SIGNED by,—Harriet P. Spofford, 8 lines; R. H. Stoddard, Christmas Poem, 5 stanzas of 4 lines each, dated 1862.

AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of,—Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1881; James R. Lowell, 1881; Henry W. Longfellow, 1882; Frank R. Stockton; Mary Elizabeth Maddon; Henry James; W. Clark Russell, 1892; John Greenleaf Whittier; and Edw. Eggleston, 1888.

- 7-
16. AMERICAN EDUCATORS, WRITERS, AND OTHERS, FROM ABOUT 1800 TO ABOUT 1900. Collection of about 60 Autograph Letters Signed, 6 Letters Signed, 4 Documents Signed and 13 addressed envelopes, with about 26 portraits, including some photographs. Together, about 110 pieces.

Includes the AUTOGRAPHS of,—Presidents Patton and McCosh of Princeton, Martha J. Lamb, Elaine G. Eastman, Mary French-Sheldon ("Bébé Bwana"), H. N. Hudson of Harvard, Matthew Lewis Carey, Justin Winsor, Mary H. Schoolcraft, Susan B. Anthony, Antoinette Brown Blackwell, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Mary A. Livermore, Jared Sparks, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, Lowell Mason, Lyman Abbott, Lucy Larcom and others.

- 10-
17. AMERICAN JOURNALISTS, LAWYERS, PROHIBITIONISTS, ETC., 1848 TO 1902. Collection of 40 Autograph Letters Signed, Letters and Notes Signed, together with about 20 engraved portraits, and various newspaper excerpts, etc. Together, about 100 pieces.

Includes,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—John Sergeant, 1848 (2); Horace Greeley, 1862; William Jennings Bryan, 1901; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Whitelaw Reid, Neal Dow, Belva Lockwood, Major-General W. T. Hancock, and many others.

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

18. AMERICAN NAVAL AND MILITARY OFFICERS, 1802 TO 1904. Collection of Autograph Material, comprising,—50 Autograph Letters Signed, 8 Letters Signed, one Document Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures and 12 addressed envelopes. *With 33 portraits, including engravings and photographs some with autograph signatures.* Together, 104 pieces.

INTERESTING COLLECTION, containing many historical names, and including,—
 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Joshua Barney, Commodore U. S. Navy, 1802, 5pp. 4to, giving account of his claims against the French Government, etc.; Joseph Harmar, General Indian Wars, etc. 1805; Oliver Hazard Perry, Commodore, Newport, Dec. 15, 1812. 2pp, 4to, written at beginning of War of 1812, mentioning the Prize "Macedonian" brought into Newport Harbor by Lieut. Allen; Thomas Macdonough, Commander U. S. Naval Forces at Plattsburgh, later Captain, 1815, respecting Lake Champlain "Prize Money;" William Bainbridge, Commander U. S. Navy, 1817; Isaac Hull, Captain of the Frigate "Constitution," War of 1812, 1p. 4to, 1829; Matthew C. Perry, Commodore, 1885; Confederate General J. E. Johnston, 1889.

LETTERS OR DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Stephen Decatur, Commodore, 1816; David Porter, Admiral, "Frigate Libertad Pensacola," Sept. 21, 1827, written while in service of the Mexican Government; Winfield Scott, General, 1861; Philip H. Sheridan, Lieut.-General, 1894.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND SIGNATURES of,—Rear-Admirals S. R. Franklin, S. F. Dupont, David D. Porter, W. S. Schley, E. R. P. Rodgers, Melancton Smith, R. W. Schufeldt, D. McN. Fairfax, W. T. Sampson; Major-Generals G. G. Meade, O. O. Howard, Fitz-John Porter, W. B. Franklin, Brigadier-Generals John P. Boyd (War of 1812), George Pope, T. W. Sweeny, James Longstreet, R. W. Johnson, J. H. Lane, Confederate General G. T. Beauregard, and many others.

19. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. [SEABURY (SAMUEL).] The Congress Canvassed: or, Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. Addressed to the Merchants of New-York. 8vo, morocco back, title spotted with writing in ink.

[New York:] Printed in the year 1774

The second of the pamphlets issued by the "Westchester Farmer." This author's "Free thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress" brought forth from Alexander Hamilton his first publication, "Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress" to which Seabury's reply was the "Congress Canvassed."

20. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. An Address of the Legislature to the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo, stitched, uncut.

Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, 1786

Fine copy, with the half-title and the leaf authorizing the Secretary to have nine hundred copies of the Address printed, signed by the Speaker of the House, the President of the Senate, and John Hancock.

21. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. HYDE (REV. C. M.). Lee. The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee, Mass. *Portraits and Illustrations.* Springfield, 1878; SIMMS (JEPHTHA R.). History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York. *Illustrated.* Albany, 1845; JOHNSTON (HENRY P.). Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775-1783. Including Original Letters, Record of Service, and Biographical Sketches. New York, 1888. *Privately printed.* Together, 3 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 150
22. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MOORE (HUGH). Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen. 12mo, original cloth, paper label, uncut, margins foxed. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834; [CHILD (MRS. LYDIA M.).] The Rebels, or Boston before the Revolution. 12mo, calf, cracked at hinges. Boston, 1825; [WASHINGTON (GEORGE).] Washington's Political Tendencies, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. 8vo, contemporary calf, back broken. Boston, 1800. *Name in ink of,—John Carnes, March 11, 1800, on title, and stamp.* Together, 3 vols.
- 26 -
- 22A. AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Return of His Majesty's Hospital on board Two Sloops, at Fish Kill, June 4, 1778. 4pp. small folio. Signed, *John McNamara Hayes*; [BOLLAN (WILLIAM).] Continued Corruption. Standing Armies, and Popular Discontents Considered; And the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, with various subsequent Proceedings, etc. 4to, pp. 82, stitched, the plate by Bartolozzi missing. London, 1768; STAMP ACT. British Stamp issued under the Act of 1765. Embossed stamp on blue paper, cut from early document; NEWSPAPERS. The Pennsylvania Packet, or General Advertiser. 1778, July 14, 16, and 18, and August 4. 4 pieces, last number has small piece torn from top corner. Philadelphia, 1778. Together, 7 pieces.
23. AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY OFFICERS AND STATESMEN, AND OTHERS, 1755 to 1826. Collection of Autograph Material: comprising,—20 Autograph Letters Signed, 6 Letters Signed, 13 Documents Signed and 2 Autograph Signatures, *with 27 engraved portraits.* Together, 68 pieces.

55 -

INCLUDES SOME INTERESTING REVOLUTIONARY AUTOGRAPHS, comprising,—
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Edward Shippen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, 1755; Joseph Carleton, Paymaster of the Board of War, War Office, April 19, 1779. Regarding payment of monies to Count Pulaski; Nathaniel Gorham, Member of the Board of War, Charles Town [Mass.], Feby 11, 1787. RELATES TO "SHAY'S REBELLION" AND GENERAL LINCOLN'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE INSURRECTION; Henry Laurens, Statesman, 1790. Torn through signature; Thomas Mifflin, Major-General in Revolution, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1791; James McHenry, Surgeon-General in Revolution, Secretary to Washington, Baltimore, 24 May, 1792. Personal letter; Elias Boudinot, Commissary-General in Revolution, 1797; Benjamin Lincoln, Major-General Revolution, put down "Shay's Rebellion," 1799; Richard Peters, Statesman, 1802; Arthur St Clair, Major-General, Philadelphia, 22 Feby 1803. Note on Bank of the United States, written and signed in his autograph; Cyrus Griffin, President of the Continental Congress, 1805; Benjamin Stoddert, Secretary of Navy, 1805; Archbishop Joseph Carroll, 1806; Henry Dearborn, General in Revolution, Secretary of War, 1812; Isaac Shelby, Colonel in Revolution, First Governor of Kentucky, 1813; John Armstrong, Member of Continental Congress, Secretary of War, 1814; George Graham, Secretary of War, 1825; William Eustis, Minister at The Hague, 1816.

DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Charles Thomson, Secretary of Continental Congress, 1781; William Tryon, Royal Governor of New York, 1769. With fine seal intact. Torn in fold; James Robertson, Royal Governor of New York, during Revolution, 1781; Baron Steuben, Major-General in Revolution, 1782. In French to the Marquis de St. Simon; Samuel Huntington, Governor of Connecticut, 1786; Henry Knox, Major-General in Revolution, Secretary of War, 1790; John Hancock, Signer of the Declaration, 1792; Thomas McKean, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1809; Roger Griswold, Governor of Connecticut, 1812; George Cabot, appointed Secretary of Navy, declined, 1821; J. H. Eaton, Secretary of War, 1826; and 5 other Documents Signed, by writers of Autograph Letters Signed included in this collection.

AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of,—Charles Carroll of Carrollton and of Abraham Clark, both Signers of the Declaration of Independence; also, A. L. S., by Admiral Lord Howe, British Admiral in Revolution, 1p. 4to, Portsmouth, 18 Augt. 1794; with address on back and seal intact; and L. S., by William Wilberforce, no date. Torn and partly backed.

HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 6- 24. AMERICAN STATESMEN, GOVERNORS, SENATORS, REPRESENTATIVES, ETC., 19TH CENTURY. Collection of about 225 Autograph Letters Signed, Letters Signed, and other Autograph material, *with about 50 portraits, including a number of photographs*. Together, about 275 pieces.

- 11- 25. AMERICAN STATESMEN, SECRETARIES OF DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER NOTED AMERICANS, 1807 TO 1905. Collection of 112 Autograph Letters Signed and about 48 other Autograph Signatures on Letters Signed, Documents, etc., *with about 70 portraits, including a number of photographs*. Together, about 230 pieces.

Includes AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of,—Allen Trimble, Gov. of Ohio, Daniel Webster, John McLean, James Barbour, Wm. Tecumseh Sherman, Richard Rush, Edward Livingston, FitzJohn Porter, Cornelius N. Bliss, Justice L. Q. C. Lamar, Justic Harlan, Noah Davis, J. Pierpont Morgan, Alonzo Taft.

- 1- 26. AMERICAN TRAVELS. RICHARDSON (JOHN). An Account of the Life of that Servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardson. 8vo, new boards. London, printed: Philadelphia, reprinted by William Dunlap, 1759.

Much of the work is devoted to the author's travels in America, where he arrived in 1701, visiting Friends in Virginia, Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England, spending some time with William Penn, with whom he had several conversations as to the Indians' belief. He also dwells at length on George Keith's dispute with the Quakers.

- 3- 27. AMERICAN VIEW. Jersey Shore Looking Southwest, Lycoming Co., Pa., 1854. *Tinted lithograph*, Drawn from Nature by J. B. Bachelder. Lithograph by W. H. Rease, Philadelphia. Height, 18; length 24 inches.

- 2- 28. AMERICAN VIEW. A View of the Lock Haven, Clinton Co., Pa., 1854, Looking East. *Tinted lithograph*, drawn from Nature by J. B. Bachelder. Lithograph by Endicott, N. Y. Height 17, length 23½ inches.

- 2- 29. AMERICAN VIEW. View of Dover, N. H. Taken from Garrison Hill. *Lithograph*. From a drawing by J. G. Bachelder, Lithograph by J.H. Bufford, Boston, 1855. Height, 20½; length, 30 inches, slight tear in left margin repaired.

- ✓ 30. AMERICAN VIEW. Saco and Biddeford, Maine. *Colored lithograph*. Sketch from Nature by J. B. Bachelder. Lithograph by J. H. Bufford, Boston. Height, 19½; length, 31½ inches.

- 3- 31. AMERICAN VIEWS. Lithographs by Endicott & Co., New York, from paintings by J. B. Bachelder. Together, 7 pieces, 10 by 16 inches, each.

[New York: 1855-1857]

From "Album of New England Scenes"; comprising views of,—Bradford and Haverhill, Mass.; Great Falls, Somersworth, N. H.; Haverhill, Mass., from Bradford; Lewiston, Me.; Manchester, N. H.; Salem, Mass., West view; Salem, South view.

- 2- 32. AMERICAN VIEWS. National Soldier's Home, Eastern Branch, near Augusta, Maine, 1872. Tear across center repaired; Gettysburg Battlefield. *Lithographs, the last in colors*. Both drawn by J. B. Bachelder, Lithograph by Endicott, N. Y. Together, 2 pieces oblong folio.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

33. AMERICAN WRITERS, BUSINESS MEN AND OTHERS, 19TH CENTURY. Collection of about 57 Autograph Letters Signed, Letters Signed and Documents Signed, together *with about 15 portraits*. Together, about 72 pieces.

175
Includes AUTOGRAPHS of,—William B. Astor, John Jacob Astor, founder of the House of Astor; A. J. Cassatt, Minnie Palmer, Clyde Fitch, Andrew Carnegie, Eleazer Williams, Robert Winthrop, Bishop Horatio Potter, Alonzo Potter, Laura D. Bridgman, Frank McKee, Theatrical Producer, Archibald C. Gunter, B. Gillam of "Judge," John Bull Smith Dimitry, and W. W. Nevin.

- 4-
34. AMERICA'S WARS. HITCHCOCK (RIPLEY—Editor). Decisive Battles of America. New York, 1909; TRENT (W. P.—Editor). Biographies of Leading Americans. Leading American Soldiers. By R. M. Johnston. New York, 1907; GREENE (FRANCIS V.). The Revolutionary War and the Military Policy of the United States. New York, 1911; MURRAY (REV. JAMES). An Impartial History of the Present War in America. 2 vols. Newcastle upon Tyne, no date; CARRINGTON (HENRY B.). Battles of the American Revolution. New York, 1877; ROGERS (W. A.). America's Black and White Book. One Hundred Pictured Reasons Why We Are at War. New York [1917]; BEYER (W. F.) AND KEYDEL (O. F.)—Editors. Deeds of Valor from Records in the Archives of the United States Government. 2 vols. Detroit, 1907. *All illustrated*. 1 vol. half calf, 1 vol. boards, 7 vols. cloth. Together, 9 vols. 4to and 8vo.

- 20-
35. ARIZONA. [WHEAT (M.).] Travels on the Western Slope of the Mexican Cordillera, its chief cities and towns . . . mineral and forest resources, as well as the Manners and Customs of the People. By "Cincinnatus." 12mo, original pictorial wrappers, stamp on titles, back wrapper missing.

San Francisco, 1857

RARE and an unusually important and valuable personal narrative of travels and experiences. Arizona Copper Mines; Bones of the Oatman Family, Tucson Valley; Apaches, etc.

- ✓-
36. ARIZONA. History of Arizona Territory, showing its Resources and Advantages; with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Farms, Mines, Mills, Hotels, Business Houses, Schools, Churches, etc. From original drawings. *Maps, portraits and illustrations*. Royal 4to, half morocco, binding worn. San Francisco, 1884

Scarce and desirable item.

- 1-
37. ARIZONA. FITCH (THOMAS AND ANNA M.). Better Days: or, A Millionaire of To-morrow. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1891

A little known item, the principal setting of which is in Arizona.

- 212
38. ARIZONA, TERRITORIAL GOVERNORS, 1866 to 1902. Collection of 9 Autograph Letters Signed, 2 Letters Signed, 2 Documents Signed, 2 Autograph Signatures, 6 addressed envelopes, and 8 *portraits, including several autographed photographs*, including the following,—Richard McCormick, 1866; J. C. Frémont, 1880; John N. Irwin, 1891, Myron H. McCord, 1899. Together, 29 pieces.

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 6- 39. ARKANSAS. GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1826 TO 1898. Collection of 17 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, 2 Documents Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures, 3 addressed envelopes, and 10 portraits of the writers, including the following autographs,—Governors George Izard, 1826; W. S. Fulton, 1842; J. S. Conway, 1844; A. Yell, 1841; Senators Ambrose H. Sevier, 1840; Chester Ashley, 1847; W. K. Sebastian, 1853, and many others. Together, 42 pieces.

- 2- 40. ARNOLD (BENEDICT). Proceedings of a Court Martial for the Trial of Major General Arnold. With an introduction, notes, and index. 4to, half morocco, uncut, cracked at hinges. New York: Privately printed, 1865

LARGE PAPER, only 35 copies so printed.

- 12 1/2 40A. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. A collection of Autograph Letters of Celebrated Americans, comprising,—BUTLER (PIERCE—Senator from South Carolina A. N. S., 1p. 8vo. Philadelphia, September 26, 1812. *Gives information regarding John Ryan, a British spy*; CLINTON (DE WITT—Governor of New York). L. S. 1p. folio, New York, January 20, 1804. *To Monsr. Arcambal, Consul of the French Republic. Requesting that he direct The National Schooner Ocean to remain here for the customary term of 24 hours*; HAMILTON (ALEXANDER—Soldier, Son of the Great Statesman). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, New York, June 13, 1799. *To an unknown person*; JACKSON (ANDREW—Seventh President of the United States). A. L., third person, 1p. 8vo, June 28, 1836, with added signature attached thereto cut from another letter. *Sends his respects to A. Kendall, requesting that he send some books and mss. by the bearer, and that he expects him at dinner on June 28, 1836*; LIVINGSTON (EDWARD—Mayor of New York). A. L. S., 1p. 4to, No place, no date. *To D. Arcambal, French Consul. Requesting the addressee to furnish a letter to his friend C. D. Colden who is going to Bordeaux*; MASON (JAMES M.—United States Senator). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Winchester, Va., April 6, 1847. *To the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate*; POINDEXTER (GEORGE—Governor of Mississippi, conducted the prosecution of Aaron Burr in 1803). D. S., 1p. folio, Natchez, August 3, 1820. *Warrant appointing Isham Russell, Constable of Marion County*; PICKERING (TIMOTHY—Colonel, Secretary of State under John Adams). L. S., 1p. 4to, Philadelphia, December 5, 1797. *To Letombe, Consul General of the French Republic. Requesting passport for the schooner Hamdullah. With 4-lines in Pickering's autograph*; RANDOLPH (BEVERLEY—Governor of Virginia). L. S., 1p. 4to, Richmond, July 20, 1787. *To an unknown party. Relates to troubles in North Carolina and to the settlement of the Illinois Accounts*; GEORGE LAND SURVEY. Warrant. Dated September 6, 1847. Surveyed, December 14, 1847, for James L. Graham. Signed P. M. Compton, Surveyor General. Original wax seal attached. With pen-and-ink draft of the survey. 1p. folio. Together, 10 pieces.

- 2 1/2 41. [BACHE (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN).] Truth Will Out! The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the Aurora repelled by Positive Proof and Plain Truth and his base Calumniators put to shame. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, lettered up back. [Philadelphia, 1798]

FINE, UNCUT COPY.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 1- 42. BARLOW (JOEL). The Vision of Columbus, a poem 8vo, old calf. Hartford, 1787; [ALSO] The Spectator. Vol. VI. 12mo, old calf. London: Tonson, 1720. Together 2 vols.
On the titles appear the autographs of *Ann W. Evans*, *Ann W. Penhallow* and *Ann Penhallow*, 1789, members of early New England families.
- 3- 43. BARNARD (JOHN). Christian Churches form'd and furnished by Christ. A sermon at . . . the ordination of Rev. Timothy Walker to the Pastoral Office, at the new Plantation called Pennicook, Nov. 18th, 1730. Boston, B. Green, 1731; BACKUS (ISAAC). An Abridgment of the Church History of New England from 1602 to 1804. Boston, 1804; OCCOM (SAMSON). Sermon Preached at the Execution of Moses Paul, An Indian: who was executed at New Haven on the 2nd of September, 1772. Boston, 1773. Lacks all after page 28; SPRING (SAMUEL). The Sixth Commandment Friendly to Virtue, Honor and Politeness. A discourse in consequence of the late duel (between Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr). Newburyport, 1804; WARE (HENRY). The Law of Honor. A discourse (on Hamilton-Burr duel) Cambridge, 1838. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, boards and sheep.
- 8- 44. BATCHELDER (JAMES). Notes from the Life and Travels of James Batchelder, a Retired Locomotive Engineer. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, full morocco, binding soiled. San Francisco, 1892
Describes his trip across the Continent and the various episodes of an eventful life.
- 15- 45. BIBLIOGRAPHY. DUNLAP (BOUTWELL) AND COWAN (ROBERT ERNEST). Bibliography of the Chinese Question in the United States. Royal 8vo, boards. San Francisco, 1909
Presentation copy. The only work of its kind and long out of print and scarce.
- 1- 46. BIBLIOGRAPHY. BOLTON (HERBERT E.). Guide to Materials for the History of the United States in the Principal Archives of Mexico. Royal 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1913
- 11- 47. BIERCE (AMBROSE). The Buyer's Manual and Business Guide: being a description of the Leading Houses, etc. of the Pacific Coast. Together with copious and readable selections from California Writers. By J. Price and C. S. Haley. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1872
FIRST EDITION. Contributions by Bierce, Harte, Twain, Stoddard, and others.
- 5- 48. BIERCE (AMBROSE). Black Beetles in Amber. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait*. 12mo, original cloth. San Francisco, 1891
- 4- 49. BIERCE (AMBROSE) AND DANZIGER (G. A.). The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated by Theodore Hampe*. 12mo, original wrappers. Chicago, 1892
- 3- 50. BIERCE (AMBROSE). Fantastic Fables. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1899

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 3- 51. BIERCE (AMBROSE). The Cynic's Word Book. FIRST EDITION. *Frontispiece*. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. New York, 1906
- 3- 52. BIERCE (AMBROSE). The Shadow on the Dial and other Essays. FIRST EDITION. 8vo, cloth, uncut, back faded. San Francisco, 1909
- 2- 53. BIERCE (AMBROSE). The Woman Who Lost Him and Tales of the Army Frontier. By Josephine Clifford McCrackin. With an Introduction by Ambrose Bierce. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, original boards. Pasadena, Cal., 1913
- 3- 54. BOLIVAR (SIMON). DUCOUDRAY-HOLSTEIN (GÉNÉRAL). Histoire de Bolivar. 2 vols. Paris, 1831; Correspondencia General del Libertador Simon Bolivar. *Portraits*. 2 vols. New York, 1871; BOLIVIA. WEDDELL (H. A.). Voyage dans la Nord de la Bolivie et dans les Parties Voisines du Pérou. . . . *Folding map, illustrations*. Paris, 1853; BALLIVIAN Y RÓXAS (VINCENTE DE). Archivo Boliviano. Coleccion de Documentos Relativos a la Historia de Bolivia. Tomo I only. Unopened. Paris, 1872. *With author's autograph presentation inscription*. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth and half sheep, bindings worn.
- 2- 55. BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNORS, STATESMEN, ETC., 1860 TO 1901. Collection of 42 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, one Document Signed, 8 Autograph Signatures, and 22 *portraits of the writers, including some photographs*. Together, 78 pieces.
Includes, among others, the following AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Sir John Lubbock (later Lord Avebury), 1892; Right Hon. Grant Duff, 1866; Henry Arthur Blake, 1886; J. J. C. Abbott, 1891; Lord John D. Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1891, with wax seal intact; Sir James Fergusson, 1887; Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier of Canada, 1889.
- 11- 56. BRITISH COLUMBIAN AND VICTORIA GUIDE AND DIRECTORY FOR 1863, under the patronage of His Excellency Governor Douglas and the Executive of both Colonies: Compiled by F. P. Howard & George Barnett. FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION. 8vo, original boards. Victoria, 1863
- 8- 57. BURDETTE (ROBERT J.—"BOB"—American Humorist). ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, entirely in the author's handwriting, of,—*"Burdette's Humor. The Christmas Carols of a Lunatic."* Signed at end,—*Robert J. Burdette*. About 2100 words, written in ink on 11 octavo leaves.
Original Manuscript of one of "Bob" Burdette's most amusing sketches.
- 2- 58. BYRD (WILLIAM—of Westover in Virginia). ADDISON (JOSEPH). Remarks on Several Parts of Italy, etc., in the Years 1701, 1702, 1703. 12mo, original calf. London, 1718
ASSOCIATION ITEM. COLONEL WILLIAM BYRD'S COPY, with his engraved bookplate. Colonel Byrd was a distinguished citizen of Virginia. He died in 1743, leaving the largest private library in America.
- 25- 59. CALIFORNIA. ABBOTT (C. S.). Recollections of a California Pioneer; Across the Plains in 1850, Life at the Mines, Among the Indians, etc. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1917
OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 3- 60. CALIFORNIA. ALAMEDA COUNTY. HALLEY (WILLIAM). The Centennial Year-book of Alameda County. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, 1876

Biographical sketches of Pioneers and Early History of the stirring times in Alameda County.

"The Best Authority we have for the History of this County."—COWAN'S *Bibliography*.

- 4- 61. CALIFORNIA. ALAMEDA COUNTY. History of Alameda County . . . with a Full and Particular Record of the Spanish Grants. The Early History and Settlement, Compiled from the Most Authentic Sources; the Names of the Original Spanish and American Pioneers; a Full Political History, Comprising a Tabular Statement of Officers of the County Since its Formation; Separate Histories of Each of the Townships . . . the Raising of the Bear Flag, and Biographical Sketches of Early and Prominent Citizens and Representative Men. *Portraits*. Royal 8vo, sheep, leather labels, marbled edges. Oakland, 1883

Relates to Legislative History, Political History, Criminal History, Mexican Grants, Biographies, etc.

- ✓✓- 62. CALIFORNIA. ALMANAC. California State Almanac and Annual Register for 1855. Containing a complete list of the Post Offices of the State, the Names, Places of Residence and salaries of the Executive Department of the State Government. Justices of the Supreme Court, District Judges, District Attorneys, Sheriffs, County Clerks, County Recorders, County Treasurers, and County Assessors. Official Returns of the State elections for 1853 and 1854. The Names and places of residence of all the Notaries in the State, etc. 8vo, sewn in cloth folder and slip-case. Sacramento, 1855

Replete with valuable California notices. VERY SCARCE and apparently unknown. Not listed in Wagner's "The Plains and Rockies."

- 2- 63. CALIFORNIA. ANTHONY (C. V.). Fifty Years of Methodism. A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church within the Bounds of the California Annual Conference from 1847 to 1907. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1901

Favorably mentioned by California writers, this work is one of the most interesting narratives penned. Nearly six hundred names of the Pioneer ministers and laymen are mentioned throughout the work. The account of the works of these men from 1847 to the height of the Mining excitement reads like a romance. Contains a full account of the gambling, criminal and loose conduct in the Mines.

- ✓- 64. CALIFORNIA. BANCROFT FAMILY. The Golden Wedding. 12mo, cloth, two pages foxed. No place [1872]

Privately printed. Recollections of the Bancroft Family. Gives a short account of the trip of California in 1850 by A. A. Bancroft; also Family Recollections. A. A. Bancroft was the father of H. H. Bancroft; the California Historian.

- 42 65. CALIFORNIA. BARRY (T. A.) AND PATTEN (B. A.). Men and Memories of San Francisco in the Spring of '50. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1873

A SCARCE AND MUCH SOUGHT FOR ITEM. Interesting and detailed description of the Characters and Manners of the Times.

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 2212 66. CALIFORNIA. BEADLE'S DIME NOVELS. No. 128. HAMILTON (W. J.). The Gulch Miners, or, The Queen of the Secret Valley. *Woodcut frontispiece*. [1867.] Depicts life in the gold diggings in 1852; No. 145. WILLETT (EDWARD). The Mountaineer, or, Lost in the Depths. Tale of an Unexplored Region. *Woodcut frontispiece*. [1868.] *Relates to Los Angeles, the Mohave Desert and the Mohave Indians*; DE WITT'S TEN CENT ROMANCES, No. 72. BOONE (LIEUT. HENRY L.). California Karl, the Wild Puma Slayer. A Tale of the Land of Gold. *Woodcut frontispiece*. [1870.] *Relates to California and to the gold regions in the northwestern part of Mexico*. Together, 3 vols. 16mo, original printed wrappers with woodcut vignette on front wrapper. New York [1867-1870]
- 4- 67. CALIFORNIA. BELDEN (DAVID). Life of David Belden. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1891
PRIVATELY PRINTED. Judge Belden's early life in Marysville, Nevada City, etc. Much interesting light is thrown on the Early Criminology of the Mines.
- 812 68. CALIFORNIA. BENTON (J. A.). The California Pilgrim. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. Sacramento, 1853
ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS PUBLISHED IN SACRAMENTO.
- 2- 69. CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY, Illustrated and Described. *Numerous views*. 8vo, original wrappers. Oakland [1885]
RARE. Numerous views of the Old Buildings many of which have long since given way to modern structures. When this work was issued Berkeley was a Village of 1300 and now it is a City of over 75,000.
70. CALIFORNIA. BINGHAM (HELEN). In Tamal Land. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco [1906]
SCARCE. Nearly the entire edition was destroyed in the Fire of 1906. The only work yet issued on the History, Indian Legends and Indians of Mount Tamalpais in Marin County, California.
- 12- 71. CALIFORNIA. BLEDSOE (A. J.). Indian Wars of the Northwest. A Californian Sketch. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1885
The Overland Expedition of the Gregg Party in 1849, the Suffering and Terrible Privation endured and the Death by Starvation of Dr. Josiah Gregg; The Thrilling Episodes of the Indian War in Klamath County.
ONE OF THE RAREST OF THE INDIAN ITEMS OF CALIFORNIA.
- 212 72. CALIFORNIA. BRISTOL (SHERLOCK). The Pioneer Preacher. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. New York [1887]
FIRST EDITION. The Author spent a year among the Miners in 1850. He describes in a vivid manner the tempestuous times and the harrowing scenes witnessed.
- 150 73. CALIFORNIA. BROMLEY (GEORGE T.). The Long Ago and the Later On, or Recollections of Eighty Years. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1904
The Author arrived in San Francisco in Jan. 1851, and lived an Eventful Life close up to the Century mark. Life in the Mines in the Fifties; Mining Experiences in Sonora; The Pony Express, etc.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 152 74. CALIFORNIA. BROWN (CLARA SPAULDING). Life in Shut-In Valley and other Pacific Coast Tales. 12mo, cloth. [Franklin, O., 1895]
Privately printed. Early California Mining Life in its Social Aspect.
- 750 75. CALIFORNIA. BURNETT (PETER H.). Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1880
A very desirable work, by the First Governor of California under the American regime.
- 29 76. CALIFORNIA. CALAVERAS COUNTY. Rules, For Regulation of Practice in the County Court of Calaveras County. Adopted at the December Term, A. D., 1866 . . . James Barclay, County Judge. Printed in double column with a decorated column border. Small folio, BROADSIDE.
San Andreas, [California] Register Book and Job Print [1866]
AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE CALIFORNIA BROADSIDE. Unknown to Cowan.
- 7- 77. CALIFORNIA. CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers. Vol. I, parts I and II. 2 vols. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. San Francisco, 1887
Contains History of the Pious Fund, by John T. Doyle; The First Phase of the Conquest of California, by William Carey Jones.
- 152 78. CALIFORNIA. CALIFORNIA MAIL BAG (THE). June, 1871. *Portrait, maps and folding plate.* 8vo, boards, original wrapper bound in. San Francisco, 1871
- 5- 79. CALIFORNIA. CALIFORNIA TEXT-BOOK: containing a Grammar of the Spanish Language in English; and of the English in Spanish, and a full Description of California. 16mo, cloth, leather back, slight fox marks.
San Francisco, 1852
VERY SCARCE EARLY IMPRINT. THE FIRST EDUCATIONAL WORK PUBLISHED IN CALIFORNIA AFTER THE AMERICAN OCCUPATION.
- 8- 80. CALIFORNIA. CARR (JOHN). Pioneer Days in California. Historical and Personal Sketches. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Eureka, Cal., 1891
An Interesting Personal Narrative and Source book. The author crossed the Plains in 1850 and spent most of his time in the Mines.
- 152 81. CALIFORNIA. CARSTARPHEN (J. E.). My Trip to California in '49. *Portrait.* 8vo, original wrappers. [Louisiana, Mo., 1914]
The Author was a member of the "Salt River Tigers" overland train, which left New London, Mo., for California in April, 1849. His experiences in the Mines are of a vivid type.
- 212 82. CALIFORNIA. CHINESE. California's Greatest Curse. By J. B. Frost. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1879
Treats on the Chinese question.
- 2- 83. CALIFORNIA. CHINESE. Dooner (P. W.). Last Days of the Republic. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1880
A curious production that stirred up much Chinese agitation during the Early Eighties.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 2- 84. CALIFORNIA. CHINESE. Farwell (Willard B.) The Chinese at Home and Abroad. Together with the Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Supervisors of San Francisco, on the condition of the Chinese Quarters of that city. *Map*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1885

SCARCE. A few copies only were printed for discreet distribution. The vicious part of the Chinatowns of both San Francisco and Sacramento are herein treated fully.

- 13- 85. CALIFORNIA. CHINESE. Private Diary of Robert Dollar on His Recent Visits to China. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1912

One hundred copies PRIVATELY PRINTED. SCARCE.

- 5- 86. CALIFORNIA. CHURCHILL (Mrs. C. M.). "Little Sheavcs." Gathered while gleanng after Reapers. Being Letters of Travel commencing in 1870, and ending in 1873. 132 pp. 12mo, original wrappers, title stained.

San Francisco, 1874

PRIVATELY PRINTED. RARE AND UNKNOWN to any of the California Bibliographers, and not in any of the large collections. The Author travelled throughout the Mining Towns of California and Nevada and her descriptions and experiences at Gold Run, Dutch Flat, Carson City, Colfax and other Old Time places, are of the greatest interest.

- 2 1/2 87. CALIFORNIA. [CLEMENS (S. L.).] Facts. By a Woman. 12mo, cloth.

Oakland, 1881

PRIVATELY PRINTED. The interesting and peculiar experiences of a Book-agent, selling Mark Twain's "Tom Sawyer," in the Mines and Country Towns. Experiences in Nevada City, Oroville, etc. An unknown piece of "Twainiana."

- 4- 88. CALIFORNIA. CLEVELAND (H. W. S.). Voyages of a Merchant Navigator of the Days that are Past. Compiled from the Journals and Letters of the late Richard J. Cleveland. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. Adventures in Chili, California, and the Sandwich Islands.

- 3 1/2 89. CALIFORNIA. CLIFFORD (JOSEPHINE). Overland Tales. 12mo, cloth.

San Francisco, 1877

Illustrative of life in Texas, Arizona and Early California.

- 21- 90. CALIFORNIA. CLINCH (BRYAN J.). California and its Missions. Their history to the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. *Portraits and illustrations*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1904

SCARCE. Practically the whole edition was destroyed by fire. The most voluminous work on the subject.

- 3- 91. CALIFORNIA. COAST COUNTIES. History of the State of California. Biographical Record of Coast Counties. An Historical story of the State's growth from its Earliest Settlement to the present time, containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present. By J. M. Guinn. *Portraits*. 4to, full morocco. Chicago, 1904

- 1- 92. CALIFORNIA. COAST COUNTIES. A Memorial and Biographical History of the Coast Counties of Central California. Illustrated. Containing a History of this important section of the Pacific Coast from the Earliest period of its discovery to the present time. *Portraits and illustrations*. 4to, full morocco.

Chicago, 1893

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 10- 93. CALIFORNIA. COLUSA COUNTY. Its history traced from a State of Nature through the Early period of Settlement and Development to the Present day. Biographical Sketches of Pioneers. *Portraits and Illustrations*. 8vo, half leather. Orland, Cal. 1891
Early explorations of John Bidwell, Wm. B. Ide, and others. First copy to appear at auction and one of the scarcest of the modern County Histories.
- 7- 94. CALIFORNIA. COMSTOCK MINES. The Bonanza Kings! Their Splendor throned on Human Misery. Rolling in wealth wrung from ruined thousands. California and Nevada impoverished to enrich four men. A plain History of Swindles perpetrated on a Gigantic Scale. The Colossal Moneyed Power that menaces Pacific Coast prosperity. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1878
- 9- 95. CALIFORNIA. CONTRA AND COSTA COUNTIES, History of. Together with a Record of the Mexican Grants; The Bear Flag War; The Early History and Settlement; The Names of Original Spanish and Mexican Pioneers; Separate History of Each Township. Also incidents of Pioneer Life. By J. P. Munro-Fraser. Royal 8vo, sheep, rehinged. San Francisco, 1882
- 11- 96. CALIFORNIA. COYNER (DAVID H.). The Lost Trappers; A collection of interesting scenes and events in the Rocky Mountains; together with a short description of California; Also some account of the Fur trade. 12mo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1859
FINE COPY.
- 8- 97. CALIFORNIA. CUMMINGS (ELLA STERLING). The Story of the Files. A Review of California Writers and Literature. *Illustrated*. 8vo, original boards. San Francisco, 1893
A Complete Bibliography and History of the Newspapers and Magazines of California and Their Writers. Invaluable for the Collector of Californiana.
- 30- 98. CALIFORNIA. DOWNIE (MAJOR WILLIAM). Hunting for Gold; Reminiscences of Personal Experiences in the Early Days of the Pacific Coast from Alaska to Panama. *Plates*. 8vo, cloth, slightly rubbed. San Francisco, 1893
The Author was the First White Man to Cross from the Coast to the Fraser River. The town of Downieville, famous in the Early Mining Days, was founded by the Author.
- 25- 99. CALIFORNIA. EAGLESTON (JOHN H.). Account of an Early California Voyage. 8vo, original wrappers. Salem, 1874
Narrative of a "fortyniner" who came around the Horn.
- 20- 100. CALIFORNIA. EARLY BANKING COMPANY FORGERY. Arguments of the Hon. Edward Stanley, of counsel for the receiver, and T. W. Park, Esq., of counsel for Alvin Adams, with the charge of the court at the trial of Alfred A. Cohen on a charge of embezzlement, in the case of Adams & Co., by H. M. Naglee, receiver, versus Alfred A. Cohen, in the District Court of the fourth Judicial District of the state of California. Hon. John S. Hager, presiding. 8vo, sewn, in cloth folder and slip-case. San Francisco, 1856
VERY SCARCE.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 4- 101. CALIFORNIA. EARLY MINING LIFE. For Our Boys. A Collection of Original Literary Offerings by Popular Writers at home and abroad. Edited by Ambrose P. Dietz. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1879

SCARCE. An interesting collection of Original Contributions by Joaquin Miller, John S. Hittell and others. "Mining Life in Shasta in '49," etc.

- 1- 102. CALIFORNIA. ELDREDGE (ZOETH). The March of the Portola and the Discovery of the Bay of San Francisco. The Log of the San Carlos and Original Documents translated and annotated by E. J. Molars. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1909

First printing of this important historical item.

- 15- 103. CALIFORNIA. EVANS AND SONTAG. A Pardoned Lifer. Life of George Sontag, former member of the notorious Evans-Sontag gang of Train robbers. By Opie L. Warner. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. San Bernardino, 1909

PRIVATELY PRINTED life history of this Famous California Bandit and Train Robber.

- 11- 104. CALIFORNIA. FAIRFIELD (ASA MERRILL). Pioneer History of Lassen County. Containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning to 1870. Also much of the Pioneer History of the State of Nevada, showing the efforts of the Settlers to obtain freedom from Mormon rule . . . the Pearson Massacre . . . and many stories of Indian Warfare Never before published. Map and portrait. 12mo, cloth. Published for the author. San Francisco [1916]

Small edition printed and now scarce. A well written and interesting work, rich in Personal Narratives from the Old Pioneers.

- 5- 105. CALIFORNIA. FARR (F. C.). The History of Imperial County, California. *Portraits and illustrations*. Thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. Berkeley, Cal., 1918

- 5- 106. CALIFORNIA. FERRY (HYPOLITE). Description de la Nouvelle Californie. Géographique, Politique et Morale. *Maps and plates*. 12mo, half morocco. Paris, 1850

Contains steel engravings of Fort Sutter, San Francisco in 1850, and the Mammoth Trees.

- 8- 107. CALIFORNIA. FIELD (STEPHEN J.). Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California. Printed for a few Friends. 8vo, cloth. [No place, 1880]

RARE. PRIVATELY PRINTED ORIGINAL EDITION, of which only fifty copies appeared, for private distribution. An important Personal Narrative, describing Field's Overland Trip to California in 1849, also his Tempestuous Career in Marysville, where he was elected First Alcalde. A Valuable Source Book and a much sought for item.

Personal copy of Judge Deady of Oregon, with his autograph.

- 3- 108. CALIFORNIA. FIELD (STEPHEN J.). Some Account of the Work of Stephen J. Field as a Legislator, State Judge, and Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States. With an introductory sketch by John Norton Pomeroy. 8vo, cloth, binding soiled. No place, 1881

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 9- 109. CALIFORNIA. FIELD (STEPHEN J.). The Story of the Attempted Assassination of Justice Field. By a Former Associate on the Supreme Bench of the State of California, Hon. George C. Gorham. 8vo, cloth. No place, no date
RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED EDITION, giving a full account of the thrilling events between Field and Terry.
- 17- 110. CALIFORNIA. FIELD-TURNER CONTROVERSY. Documents in relation to charges preferred by Stephen J. Field and others, before the House of Assembly of the State of California, against Wm. R. Turner, District Judge of the Eighth Judicial District of California. California, 1851. *Portrait and 2 folding facsimile letters*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1856
Second and best edition, with an appendix. An extraordinary work on this famous controversy. Not in Wagner's "Plains and Rocky Mountains."
- 18- 111. CALIFORNIA. FLETCHER (DANIEL COOLEIDGE). Reminiscences of California and the Civil War. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. Ayer, Mass., 1894
PRIVATELY PRINTED Personal Narrative of Great Interest. The author with his four brothers spent several years in active mining in the Early Fifties. RARE. Not mentioned in the McDonald collection.
- 37- 112. CALIFORNIA. FORBES (ALEXANDER). California: A History of Upper and Lower California, comprising . . . a full view of the Missionary Establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians. With an appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *Map, plans of the harbors, and numerous engravings*. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, plates foxed. London, 1839
Formerly the copy of E. O. Crosby, an old pioneer. Inserted is a legal document, signed in full by the Author.
- 18- 113. CALIFORNIA. FORBES (R. B.). Notes on Ships of the Past. 12mo, half roan. Boston, 1885
VERY RARE. PRIVATELY PRINTED. Forbes' personal copy, with corrections. Of special California interest, having an account of the many Clipper Ships that came to California in the Fifties.
- 3- 114. CALIFORNIA. FRANCE (GEORGE W.). The Struggles for Life and Home in the Northwest. By a Pioneer Homebuilder. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, half roan. New York, 1890
Salt Lake City; The Mines of Nevada and California; The Walla Walla Country; Indian Wars; Land Jumping; and all the Trimmings of a Turbulent life.
- 10- 115. CALIFORNIA. FREE MASONRY. Transactions of the M. W. Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of California, from its organization in April, 1850, to and including its Eleventh Annual Communication. Together with the Proceedings of the Assembly for its formation. 4 vols. 8vo, full leather, bindings rubbed. San Francisco, 1850-1860
SCARCE. Covers the first ten years of California Masonry.
- 1- 116. CALIFORNIA. FRESNO COUNTY. A Memorial and Biographical History of the Counties of Fresno, Tulare and Kern. Containing a History of this Section of the Country from the Earliest Period of its occupancy to the present time. *Illustrated*. 4to, full morocco, rubbed. Chicago, no date

HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 2- 117. CALIFORNIA. GENEALOGY. The Haskell Journal. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 4. [All published.] Together, 4 pieces, royal 8vo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1898

Contains a genealogical history of the Haskell Family.

- 20- 118. CALIFORNIA. GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1813 TO 1903. Collection of 23 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, one Document Signed, 8 Autograph Signatures and 22 *portraits of the writers, including several photographs*. Together, 61 pieces.

INCLUDES AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER (OR ORDER) WRITTEN AND SIGNED BY STEPHEN WATTS KEARNY, 22 April, 1813, when serving as Captain in the War of 1812, Provision return for rations for 3 men for 4 days, signed,—*S. W. Kearny, Capt. 13, U. S. Infy.* Kearny was first Military Governor in California, 1847.

Also AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Rear-Admiral J. D. Sloat, 1831; John C. Frémont, 1850, 1859 (2); State Governors Peter H. Burnett, 1886; John Bigler, 1854; Weller, 1858; Latham, 1860; Low, no date; Haight, 1869; Booth, 1869; and other later Governors; Senators Gwin, no date; D. C. Broderick, 1858; J. A. McDougall, 1853; John Conness, 1891; DOCUMENTS OR LETTERS SIGNED, by,—Governor John McDougall, 1851; Senators George Hearst, 1886; AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES by,—Governors Leland Stanford, G. C. Pardee and others.

- 17 1/2 119. CALIFORNIA. GRAHAM (MARY). Historical Reminiscences of One Hundred Years ago. A History of the Mission San Francisco de Assis (Mission Dolores). With a sketch of the life of Concepcion Arguello. 12mo, cloth.

San Francisco, 1876

An accurate and desirable item. Rare and much sought for.

- 5- 120. CALIFORNIA. GREY (WILLIAM). A Picture of Pioneer Times in California: Including the Personal Narrative of the Author's Trip to California in 1849, with Reflections on the Many errors of Soule's "Annals," an Account of the Conquest, the Discovery of Gold, the Vigilance Committee, etc., etc. 8vo, cloth.

San Francisco, 1881

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR, whose real name was William White.

- 22 1/2 121. CALIFORNIA. HAMILTON (LEONIDAS). Border States of Mexico, Sonora, Sinaloa, Chihuahua and Durango. With a General Sketch of Mexico and Lower California. A complete guide for Travellers and Emigrants. *Maps*. 8vo, original wrappers.

San Francisco, 1881

- 25 122. CALIFORNIA. HAMILTON (WILSON). The New Empire and Her Representative Men; or The Pacific Coast, its Farms, Mines, Vines, Wines, Orchards, and interests, etc. With interesting biographies and Modes of Travel. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth.

Oakland, 1886

An interesting California item, dealing with the Discovery of Gold, Early Monterey, The Bench and Bar, Modes of Travel, etc.

- 4- 123. CALIFORNIA. HAMM (L.). The History of Humboldt County. The only County containing no Chinamen. With a Business directory. An account of the Pioneers, Early towns, Printing Press, etc. 4to, original boards.

Eureka, Cal., 1890

SCARCE. The only history of Humboldt County published.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

124. CALIFORNIA. HARLIN (JACOB W.). California, '46 to '88. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1888

13- The author went to California in 1846 as a member of the Boggs-Moran Party. He gives a long and lively account of the Trip across the Plains and life in the Mines. SCARCE. FINE COPY.

125. CALIFORNIA. HINES (J. W.). Touching Incidents in the Life and Labors of a Pioneer on the Pacific Coast since 1853. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. San Jose, 1911

2- PRIVATELY PRINTED.

126. CALIFORNIA. HITTELL (THEODORE H.). The Adventures of James Capen Adams, Mountaineer and Grizzly Bear Hunter, of California. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, original cloth. San Francisco, 1860

- 17- 127. CALIFORNIA. HITTELL (JOHN S.). Mining in the Pacific States of North America. 16mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1861

4- Practically the whole book relates to Mining in California. Full account of the Rush to the Mines; The Washoe Fever; and a full description of all the Mining Districts of California.

THE SCARCEST OF HITTELL'S WORKS and one of the most valuable.

128. CALIFORNIA. HITTELL (JOHN S.). California as a Home for the Immigrant. Also, Lands of the Pacific Railroad. 16pp. *Map*. 8vo, original wrappers, stamp on title. San Francisco, 1870

9- Not known to any of the Bibliographers and not to be found in any of the well-known collections.

129. CALIFORNIA. HUGHES (ELIZABETH). The California of the Padres; or, Footprints of Ancient Communism. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1875

130. CALIFORNIA. HUNT (G. W.). A History of the Hunt Family. Early settlement in America and different States in the Union: Settlement in Oregon; Mining Experiences in California in 1849; Incidents of Pioneer Life and Adventure Among the Indian Tribes of the Northwest. 16mo, cloth. Boston, 1890

80- The author arrived in Oregon by Overland in 1847. The last half of this interesting book is devoted to the author's Trip Across the Plains, Life in Oregon and the California Gold Mines and the Indian depredations of the Northwest.

- 12- 131. CALIFORNIA. INDIAN CAPTIVITY. STRATTON (R. B.). Captivity of the Oatman Girls: Being an interesting Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians: containing also an interesting account of the Massacre of the Oatman family, by the Apache Indians in 1851; the narrow escape of Lorenzo D. Oatman; the Capture of Olive A. and Mary A. Oatman; the Death by Starvation of the latter; the Five years Suffering and Captivity of Olive A. Oatman; also, her singular recapture in 1856; as given by Lorenzo D. and Olive A. Oatman, the only surviving members of the family. *Map, portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, original cloth binding, soiled. San Francisco, 1857

RARE SECOND EDITION, containing the preface and map not found in the first edition.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 10- 132. CALIFORNIA. IRONS (C. D.—Editor). Truckee Basin, Tourist's Guide and Directory. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. Truckee, Cal., 1883
Contains incidents as told and furnished by old Residents and Citizens of the Truckee Basin; also the Early History of Truckee.

- 5- 133. CALIFORNIA. IRVINE (LEIGH H.). A History of the New California. Its resources and people. *Portraits and views*. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1905

Very fine and valuable item, containing much Original History and Biography not to be found elsewhere; also many fine modern views showing how the Old localities look at the present time.

- 6- 134. CALIFORNIA. JERRETT (HERMAN DANIEL). California's El Dorado Yesterday and Today. *Portraits and Illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. Sacramento, 1915

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Special mention and description of many Old Mining Towns long since destroyed. Pinch-Em-Tight, Michigan Flat, Indian Diggings, Murderer's Bar, Spanish Dry Diggings, etc., etc.

- 2- 135. CALIFORNIA. JONES (JUDGE T. E.). Leaves from an Argonaut's Note Book. A Collection of Holiday and other Stories illustrative of the brighter side of Mining Life in Pioneer Days. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1905

SCARCE. Almost the entire edition was destroyed in the Great Fire shortly after publication.

136. CALIFORNIA. JORDAN (DAVID STARR). The Story of the Innumerable Company, and Other Sketches. FIRST EDITION. *Portraits and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1896

- 19- 137. CALIFORNIA. KLOPFER (EMIL). Travel. Reminiscences and Experiences. 12mo, new cloth. Alameda, Cal., 1894

PRIVATELY PRINTED. The author traveled extensively in California and Oregon. SCARCE. Not listed in any of the large libraries.

- 2- 138. CALIFORNIA. LAKE COUNTY. Illustrated and Described showing its advantages for homes. *Map, folding plates and numerous views*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, 1885

Contains Views of the Old Towns of Lake County, many of which are now but a memory.

- 6- 139. CALIFORNIA, LAND CLAIMS. BENNETT (N.). The Alcalde System of California, with a History of San Francisco and Its Provisional Government: and Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State. 8vo, sheep, cracked. San Francisco, 1851

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST VOLUME OF REPORTS PUBLISHED IN CALIFORNIA. Judge Bennett's work on the "Alcalde System of California" still remains the Only Masterful treatise on the subject. Many of the Important Land Cases are Decided in this volume.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 90- 140. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. The Board of Commissioners of California Land Claims. Opinion of the Board delivered by Harry I. Thornton on the claim of Cruz Cervantes. Opinion delivered by Hiland Hall, on the claim of Pearson B. Reading. Opinion delivered by James Wilson, on the claim of Carmen Sibrian de Bernal. 8vo, sewn, in cloth slip-case, name on title. San Francisco, 1852

EXTREMELY RARE. The First report after the meeting of the California Land Commission. Unknown to any of the Bibliographies.

- 3250 141. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Commission for Settling Private Land Claims in California. Treaty Stipulations between Mexico and the United States. Act of Congress of March 3rd, 1851. Instructions of the Department of the Interior to the Commissioners. Regulations of the Commissioners for the Presentment and Prosecution of Claims. 12mo, new half leather, original wrappers bound in. San Francisco, 1852

THE FIRST AND RAREST OF ALL PRINTED MATTER RELATING TO THE LAND CLAIMS OF CALIFORNIA. Unknown to Bancroft, and the second copy of which there is any record. Not in Wagner's "The Plains and Rockies."

- 35- 142. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Opinions delivered by Harry I. Thornton, as one of the Commissioners of the Board to Ascertain and Settle Private Land Claims, in the State of California, under the Act of Congress of the Third of March, 1851. 8vo, sewn, enclosed in cloth slip-case. San Francisco, 1853

- 8- 143. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Opinions delivered by Harry I. Thornton, as one of the Commissioners of the Board to Ascertain and Settle Private Land Claims, in the State of California, under the Act of Congress of the Third of March, 1851. 8vo, new half leather. San Francisco, 1853

RARE. A Full Exposition of the Famous Cruz Cervantes Claims. The Claims of Josefa Soto, Juan B. R. Cooper, Jose De Jesus Noe, Carmen Cibrian Bernal and others are also treated in detail.

- 60- 144. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Report of Argument made by William J. Shaw, before the Supreme Court of the State of California, in the Case of Hart vs. Burnett et al. Involving the Validity of the Peter Smith Titles, and the Question of Titles in the Old Missions and Villages of California. 167pp. 8vo, new cloth. San Francisco, 1859

A complete history of the bitter Land Claim fights which Rocked San Francisco for many years. VERY SCARCE.

- 4- 145. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. RANDOLPH (EDMUND), BILLINGS (FREDERICK), PEACHY (A. C.), McALLISTER (HALL) AND OTHERS. The United States vs. Andres Casterillero in the Case of the Lands of the "New Almaden." Transcript of the Record. Thick 8vo, sheep, rubbed. San Francisco, 1861

Probably the most important of the volumes relating to this celebrated case, and containing the correspondence of Governor Pio Pico, General Vallejo, John Bidwell, Thomas O. Larkin, J. B. Montgomery, Alexander Forbes, Hall McAllister, Michel-torena, J. C. Fremont, and others.

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 3- 146. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. HOFFMAN (OGDEN). Reports of Land Cases Determined in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California. 8vo, sheep, rubbed. San Francisco, 1862
 VERY RARE. Vol. I (All published.) A Complete review and history of all the Famous Land Decisions from 1853 to 1859.
- 17- 147. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Opinion of the Attorney General in the case of the "Soscol Rancho." 8vo, original wrappers. No place [1867]
 SCARCE. General Vallejo owned this Rancho.
- 90- 148. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Rancho Canada De Guadalupe La Visitacion Y Rodeo Viejo. Application to the Attorney General United States by Pioche and Bayerque and others to recall instructions to cancel patent. 8vo, original wrappers. [Washington], circa 1867
 An important document on this famous San Mateo County claim.
- 90- 149. CALIFORNIA. LAND CLAIMS. Before the Committee on Private Land Claims. In the matter of controversy between the Claimants to Lands under the Grant to Juan Coppinger, as against the owners of the Pulgas Rancho, San Mateo County, California. By J. W. Denver. Map. 8vo, original wrappers. [Washington, 1878]
- 2- 150. CALIFORNIA. LEACH (FRANK A.). Recollections of a Newspaperman. A Record of Life and Events in California. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1917
 OUT OF PRINT.
- 15- 151. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Senate of the State of California; at their First Session, begun and held at Pueblo de San Jose, on the Fifteenth day of Dec. 1849. Thick 8vo, half sheep. San Jose, 1850
 RARE. The First State publication, and invaluable to the student of Californian history.
- 12 1/2 152. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. The Statutes of California, passed at the First Session of the Legislature, begun the 15th day of Dec., 1849, and ended the 22nd day of April, 1850, at the City of Pueblo de San Jose. With an appendix and Index. 4to, original sheep, binding rubbed. San Jose, 1850
 The First California Statute. RARE.
- 25- 153. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Legislature of the State of California; at its Second Session; Held at the city of San Jose, commencing on the sixth day of January, and ending on the first day of May, 1851. Thick 8vo, half sheep, binding broken. [Sacramento] 1851
 THE RAREST OF THE CALIFORNIA SESSION JOURNALS. Personal copy of E. O. Crosby, one of the founders of the State Constitution.
- 12- 154. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. The Statutes of California, passed at the Second Session of the Legislature: Begun on the sixth day of January, 1851, and ended on the first day of May, 1851, at the City of San Jose. 8vo, original sheep. No place, 1851
 The Second Session; Laws and of greater rarity than the First Session Laws of 1850.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 3- 155. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Third Session of the Legislature of the State of California, begun on the Fifth day of January, 1852, and ended on the 4th day of May, 1852, at the cities of Vallejo and Sacramento. Published by authority. 8vo, original half sheep. San Francisco, 1852
The Second and Third Journals are of greater rarity than the First Journal.
- 5- 156. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Fifth Session and the Seventh Session of the Legislature of the State of California. 2 vols. 8vo, original half sheep. Sacramento, 1854-1856
Of Great Historical Value.
- ✓ 157. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Journal of the Sixth Session of the Legislature of the State of California, begun on the First day of January, 1855, and ended on the Seventh day of May, 1855, at the City of Sacramento. Published by authority. 8vo, original half sheep. Sacramento, 1855
Rare and of Great Historical Value.
- 81- 158. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Appendix to Assembly Journals for the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, and twelfth Sessions of the Legislature of the State of California. 5 vols. 8vo, original half sheep. Sacramento, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858 and 1861
Of Great Historical Value.
- 76- 159. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. Appendix to the Senate Journals of the State of California. For the Sixth, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Sessions. 4 vols. 8vo, half sheep. Sacramento, 1855-1859
RARE. All of the State Journals back of the Sixties are of great scarcity and Historical Value.
- 3- 160. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. The Journal of the Assembly for the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Session of the Legislature of the State of California. 2 vols. 8vo, original half sheep, binding worn. Sacramento, 1862-1863
- 3- 161. CALIFORNIA. LEVY (DANIEL). *Les Français en Californie*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1884
SCARCE. The author was a well-known French Pioneer of California and took an active part in the early-day affairs. His book is a valuable Source work for that period.
162. CALIFORNIA. LEWIS (DIO). *Gypsies or Why We Went Gypsying in the Sierras. Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1881
Most of the work treats on California and the Chinese.
- 4- 163. CALIFORNIA. LEWIS AND DRYDEN. Marine History of the Pacific Northwest. Illustrated review of the growth and development of the Maritime industry, from the advent of the Earliest navigators to the present time. *With sketches and portraits of a number of well known Marine men*. Edited by E. W. Wright. Folio, full morocco. Portland, 1895

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 1- 164. CALIFORNIA. LOS ANGELES. A Southern California Paradise. Being a Historical and Descriptive account of Pasadena, San Gabriel, Sierra Madre and La Canada. With important reference to Los Angeles and all Southern California. *Map and illustrations*. Royal 8vo, cloth, name in ink on one leaf. Pasadena, 1883
- 5- 165. CALIFORNIA. LOS ANGELES COUNTY. An Historical sketch of Los Angeles County, California. From the Spanish occupancy, by the Founding of the Mission San Gabriel Archangel, Sept. 8th, 1771 to July 4th, 1876. 8vo, original wrappers. Los Angeles, 1876
VERY RARE.
- 5- 166. CALIFORNIA. LOS ANGELES COUNTY. An Illustrated History of Los Angeles County, containing a History of Los Angeles County from the Earliest period of its Occupancy to the present time, together with glimpses of its prospective future. *Illustrations of its beautiful scenery, full-page portraits of its most eminent men*, and biographical mention of many of its Pioneers and prominent citizens of to-day. 4to, full morocco. Chicago, 1889
The Personal copy of Hon. John G. Downey, the Early Governor of California. With his Signature on the fly-page.
- 7- 167. CALIFORNIA. MACDONALD LIBRARY. A List of Books, California and the Pacific, in the Library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 8vo, wrappers. Oakland, 1903
Consists of nearly 3,000 items, mainly on California.
- 15- 168. CALIFORNIA. MANUELO. California Three Hundred and Fifty Years Ago. Manuelo's Narrative. Translated from the Portuguese by a Pioneer. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1888
- 1- 169. CALIFORNIA. MATTHEWS (AMANDA). The Hieroglyphics of Love. Stories of Sonoratown and Old Mexico. *Illustrated*. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Los Angeles, 1906
Limited edition. Signed by the Author. The Old Part of Los Angeles was called Sonoratown, and this volume deals with the Early History of Los Angeles before the American Occupation.
- 25- 170. CALIFORNIA. MAXWELL (WILLIAM AUDLEY). Crossing the Plains. Days of '57. A Narrative of Early Emigrant Travel to California by the Ox Team Method. *Illustrated*. 12mo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1915
A Privately Printed Personal Narrative of Great Interest.
- 11- 171. CALIFORNIA. MERCER COUNTY. History of Mercer County, California. With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Farms, Residences, Public Buildings, Factories, Hotels, Business Houses, Schools, Churches and Mines. *Lithographs from Original Drawings by Artists of the Highest ability*. With Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens. Royal 4to, half morocco. San Francisco, 1881

SCARCE.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 14- 172. CALIFORNIA. MERCED COUNTY. A Memorial and Biographical History of the Counties of Merced, Stanislaus, Calaveras, Tuolumne and Mariposa, containing a History of this important section of the Pacific Coast from the Earliest period of its occupancy to the present time. *Illustrated*. 4to, full morocco. Chicago, 1892
- 9- 173. CALIFORNIA. MEYER (MARTIN A.). Western Jewry. An Account of the Achievements of the Jews and Judaism in California. Including Eulogies and Biographies. *Portraits and illustrations*. 1916. *Privately Printed*; EMANU-EL. Chronicles of Emanu-El. Being an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Congregation of Emanu-El which was founded July, 1850. *Portraits and illustrations*. 1900. *One of 50 copies privately printed*. *Narrates the early history of the Jews in San Francisco*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, limp leather and ooze calf. San Francisco, 1900-1916
- 6- 174. CALIFORNIA. MINER'S CERTIFICATE. Manuscript Document Signed, 3pp. 4to, attached so as to form one narrow folio sheet. "To the Honorable Legislature of the State of California, Concerning an Act to Amend an Act Concerning Crimes and Punishments, past April sixteenth one thousand eight hundred and fifty."
RARE AND UNIQUE CALIFORNIA ITEM. AN ORIGINAL MINER'S CERTIFICATE OF MARCH 3RD 1853, CONTAINING THE SIGNATURES OF 45 EARLY CALIFORNIA PIONEERS, among them being William E. Smith, T. H. Stratton, M. B. Brooks, N. W. Green, H. Folger, James Harvey, James H. Lawrence, George E. O'Dell, Lionel C. Lincoln, and Charles Arnold.
- 6- 175. CALIFORNIA. MINER'S COMPANION AND GUIDE (THE): A Compendium of Most Valuable Information for the Prospector, Miner, Geologist, Mineralogist and Assayer. *Profusely illustrated*. 16mo, boards
San Francisco, 1861
Contains much information concerning the Mines of California.
- 11- 176. CALIFORNIA. MISSION RELIC. Fine specimen of a Crotalus or Clapper used in the Early Thirties at the MISSION SAN RAFAEL IN CALIFORNIA. During certain ceremonial Days the Crotalus or Clapper was used to give the signal for the Angelus. This old hand-made relic was in the possession of an old Spanish family of San Rafael for many years. Specimens of this kind are now of excessive rarity and rarely found.
In fine state of preservation, but shows much use.
- 213 177. CALIFORNIA. MISSIONS. The Old San Gabriel Mission. Historical Notes taken from Old Manuscripts and Records accurately compiled after diligent research. By Rev. Eugene Sugranes. *Illustrated*. 8vo, original wrappers.
San Gabriel, California, 1909
Original matter pertaining to the San Gabriel Mission, now for the first time made available. Privately printed and very scarce.
- 213 178. CALIFORNIA. MONTEREY. History of the Joint Celebration at Monterey, of the 110th Anniversary of American Independence and the 40th Anniversary of the Taking Possession of California and the Raising of the American Flag at Monterey by Commodore John D. Sloat, July 7th, 1846, the celebration being held Monday, July 5th, 1886. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, binding soiled.
[San Francisco, 1886]
Scarce and interesting item.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 60- 179. CALIFORNIA. MURDER TRIAL. Life and Confessions of James Gilbert Jenkins: The Murderer of Eighteen Men. Containing an account of the Murder of eight White Men and Ten Indians; together with the particulars of Highway Robberies, the Stealing of several horses, and numerous other Crimes, committed in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Virginia, Arkansas, Tennessee, Texas, New Mexico, Nebraska, and California: As Narrated by Himself to Col. C. H. Allen, Sheriff of Napa County, while in Jail under sentence of Death for the Murder of Patrick O'Brien. Phonographically reported and arranged for the Press by R. E. Wood. Published by C. H. Allen and R. E. Wood, Napa City, California. *Illustrated*. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. Napa City, 1864

EXCESSIVELY RARE, the First Copy to appear at auction. Not mentioned by Bancroft and not in the Macdonald collection. Not in Wagner's "The Plains and Rockies."

- 8- 180. CALIFORNIA. MURIETTA (JOAQUIN). Joaquin, the Claude Duval of California; or The Marauder of the Mines. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1888
An authentic life history of this Famous California Bandit.

- 27E 181. CALIFORNIA. NAPA AND LAKE COUNTIES. History of Napa and Lake Counties. Together with a full and particular record of the Mexican Grants; Early History and Settlement, compiled from the most authentic sources. Names of original Spanish and American Pioneers. Incidents of Pioneer Life, etc. *Portraits*. 8vo, sheep, binding broken. San Francisco, 1881

- 9- 182. CALIFORNIA. NEVADA COUNTY. History of Nevada County, California. *With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Public Buildings, Fine Blocks, etc., from original sketches by artists of the highest ability*. Oblong 4to, roan, back rubbed. Oakland, 1880

SCARCE. Contains much valuable historical data of the Old Mining Towns.

- 8- 183. CALIFORNIA. NEWSPAPER. California Patron. Published monthly by authority of the Executive committee of the State Grange of California. Vol. 1, No. 1, to Vol. 5, No. 10, May 17, 1876 to October 18, 1879. Folio, boards. 1876-1879

ALL PUBLISHED. Contains much Agricultural and Political History of California.

- 550- 184. CALIFORNIA. NEWSPAPER. The Solano Press. Vol. 1, Number 1, Saturday, May 31st, 1862, to and inclusive of September, 5th, 1863. Folio. Half roan. Suisun, Solano County, California, 1862-1863

RARE. Comprises Vols. 1 and 2 of the Pioneer paper of Suisun.

- 47E 185. CALIFORNIA. NORTHERN. A Memorial and Biographical History of Northern California. Containing a history of this important section of the Pacific Coast from the earliest period of its occupancy to the present time, together with glimpses of its prospective future. *Full-page steel portraits of its most eminent men*, and biographical mention of many of its Pioneers, and also of prominent citizens of to-day. 4to, full morocco, gilt.

Chicago, 1891

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 14- 186. CALIFORNIA. NORTON (COLONEL L. A.). Life and Adventures of Colonel L. A. Norton. Written by Himself. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth, binding stained. Oakland, 1887

Personal Narrative and Source book. The Author crossed the Plains in 1848. He gives an interesting account of his Tempestuous experiences with the Indians, Early Placerville, etc.

- 3- 187. CALIFORNIA. NYE (STEPHEN G.). Addresses and Letters of Travel. With a biographical sketch. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1908
Judge Nye was a Pioneer Judge of Alameda County, California.

- 3- 188. CALIFORNIA. OAKLAND. History of the State of California. Biographical Record of Oakland and Environs also Biographies of Well-known Citizens of the Past and Present. By J. M. Guinn. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 4to, half morocco, corners worn. Los Angeles [1907]

- 3- 189. CALIFORNIA. OAKLAND AND SURROUNDINGS. Illustrated and Described, showing its advantages for residence or business. *Map and numerous views of buildings long since passed away*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, 1885

- 3- 190. CALIFORNIA. ODD FELLOWSHIP. Proceedings of the R. W. Grand Lodge of the State of California, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, from its Organization, May 17th, 1853, to May 7th, 1859, inclusive. 8vo, sheep, worn. San Francisco, 1859

- 3- 191. CALIFORNIA. ORANGE and Its Surroundings illustrated and described showing its advantages for homes. *Map, folding views and numerous plates*. 8vo, original wrappers. Oakland, 1886
The First Historical Description of the City of Orange, containing many views of the Pioneer buildings.

- 7- 192. CALIFORNIA. PACIFIC EXPOSITOR (THE). Rev. W. A. Scott, Editor. Vols. I and II, July, 1859 to June, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, original half morocco. Vol. I has four leaves stained, and slight portion of three leaves missing, San Francisco, 1860-1861

VERY RARE. Complete set of this shortlived San Francisco magazine. Among the contributions are articles in the Chinese, Early Educational Institutions of California, etc., etc.

- 7- 193. CALIFORNIA. PALOU (VERY REV. FRANCIS). Life of Ven. Padre Junipero Serra [first Apostle of California]. Translated by Very Rev. J. Adam. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1884
The last few pages are devoted to the recent history of the Carmel Mission.

- 9- 194. CALIFORNIA. PATTERSON (LAWSON B.). Twelve Years in the Mines of California. 16mo, cloth. Cambridge, 1862
Fine Copy of this Source Book.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 25- 195. CALIFORNIA. PETER (CHARLES). Autobiography. In 1915 the oldest living Pioneer who Mined in "The Days of Old, The Days of Gold, The Days of '49." Also Historical happenings, interesting incidents and illustrations of the Old Mining Towns in "The Good Luck Era." The Placer Mining Days of the '50s. *Portraits and illustrations*. 12mo, original wrappers.

Sacramento, no date

SCARCE. A few copies privately printed of this vivid narrative.

- 1975- 196. CALIFORNIA. PIONEER (THE); or, California Monthly Magazine, Edited by F. C. Ewer. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. San Francisco, 1854-1855

COMPLETE SET OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE FIRST MAGAZINE PUBLISHED IN CALIFORNIA. Not more than a half dozen complete sets are known to exist. The "Pioneer" ran for two years and reached four volumes. It contains the famous SHIRLEY LETTERS, without doubt one of the best descriptions of Early California ever penned. Many important PERSONAL NARRATIVES, never before printed, are to be found, in addition to much interesting California material.

- 22- 197. CALIFORNIA. PIONEERS. First Steamship Pioneers. Issued by a Committee of the Association. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. [San Francisco, 1871]

RARE. Published to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the Steamship "California," which was the First to enter the Bay of San Francisco, on the 28th of Feb. 1849. Historical accounts of the Vessel and its Voyage, also Biographies of the Pioneers who arrived on the Steamer. Only 100 copies printed. This is the first copy to be offered for sale at auction.

- 30- 198. CALIFORNIA. PLACER COUNTY. Directory of the County of Placer, California, for the year 1861. Containing a History of the County, and of the different Towns in the County; with the names of inhabitants, and every thing appertaining to a complete directory. Compiled by R. J. Steele, James P. Bull and F. I. Houston. 8vo, original boards, binding soiled.

San Francisco, 1861

EXCESSIVELY RARE AND ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT OF THE CALIFORNIA DIRECTORIES. Most of the Towns and Mining camps have long since disappeared and this work constitutes the only accurate record of their existence. Some of the extinct towns, famous in their day were Horseshoe Bar, Rattlesnake, Mugginsville, Michigan Bluff, Yankee Jim's Fox's Flat, Illinoistown, Baltimore Ravine, Coon Creek, Whisky Bar Ridge, Last Chance, Iowa Hill, Wild Cat, Beale's Bar, and Elizabethtown.

- 19- 199. CALIFORNIA. PLAYER-FROWD (J. G.). Six Months in California. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872

- 19- 200. CALIFORNIA. PLUMAS COUNTY. Illustrated History of Plumas, Lassen and Sierra Counties. With California from 1513 to 1850. *Portraits and illustrations*. 4to, half roan, rubbed. San Francisco, 1882

Scarce local County History, containing much Original Narrative material.

- 7- 201. CALIFORNIA. POETRY. STERLING (GEORGE). The Testimony of the Suns and Other Poems. 1903. PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription on fly-leaf; RIDGE (JOHN H.). Poems. *Portrait*. 1868. The author was a Cherokee Indian, famous Californian pioneer and fighting editor; SILL (EDWARD ROWLAND). The Hermitage and Other Poems. 1868; ROGERS (J. HENRY). The California Hundred. 1865. ALL FIRST EDITIONS; ANDERSON (SANTA LOUISE). Stories and Sketches. No place, no date. *Privately Printed*. The authoress was drowned in the Sacramento River in 1886. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1865-1903

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 7- 202. CALIFORNIA. POETRY. AYER (DR. WASHINGTON). Poem by Dr. Washington Ayer, delivered before the California Pioneers, September 9th, 1880. [1880.] *Presentation Copy from the author, with three-line inscription*; SMITH (SAM W.). *Gems from the Tailings, or The Sluice Club*. 1875. *Privately Printed. An interesting California item. The author was a pioneer miner and humorist.* CRAWFORD (CAPTAIN JACK). *The Poet Scout, being a Selection of Incidental and Illustrative Verses and Songs. FIRST EDITION. Portrait and illustrations.* 1879; RHODES (W. H.). *Caxton's Book. A Collection of Essays, Poems, Tales and Sketches. Edited by Daniel O'Connell.* 1876. *Contains "Legends of Lake Bigler" and "The Summerfield Case," etc.*; IRWIN (WALLACE). *Extra!! Fairy-Tales up to Now. Wallace Irwin, the Bandit, again breaks loose and sandbags old favorites. FIRST EDITION.* [1904;] CALIFORNIA CLUB. *War Poems 1898. Compiled by the California Club. Illustrated.* [1898.] *Contains original contributions by Joaquin Miller.*
• Together, 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.
San Francisco, 1875-[1904]
- 7- 203. CALIFORNIA. POETRY. STERLING (GEORGE). *The Caged Eagle and other Poems. FIRST EDITION.* San Francisco, 1916. *Presentation copy from the author, with 6-line signed autograph inscription*; HILLER (WALKING). *Songs of the Sand Hills.* San Francisco, 1873. *Contains "San Francisco, or the Sandhill City," "On James King of William," and others*; O'CONNELL (DANIEL). *Lyrics. FIRST EDITION.* San Francisco, 1881; RICHARDS (MRS. SUSAN). *Poetry. Wayside Thoughts, a Collection of Poems on Various Subjects, Sacred, Special, and Tributary. FIRST EDITION.* Oakland [1883]. *Privately Printed. Contains a poem, "Farewell to Lincoln,"* BALDY (LIZZIE F.). *The California Pioneer and other Poems. FIRST EDITION.* San Francisco, 1879. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.
- 3- 204. CALIFORNIA. PORTER (BURTON B.). *One of the People. His Own Story. Portrait.* 12mo, cloth.
No place [1907]
PRIVATELY PRINTED. A Personal Narrative of the Author's life in the Gold Diggings, etc.
- 1- 205. CALIFORNIA. POWERS (STEPHEN). *Afoot and Alone: A Walk from Sea to Sea by the Southern Route. Adventures and Observations in Southern California, New Mexico, Arizona and Texas, etc. Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, title soiled.
Hartford, 1872
FIRST EDITION, not the reprint, of this fine Personal Narrative.
- 4- 206. CALIFORNIA. QUIGLEY (HUGH). *The Irish Race in California and on the Pacific Coast.* 8vo, cloth.
San Francisco, 1878
- 4- 207. CALIFORNIA. RIES (L.). *California: A Magnificent Field for Profitable and Safe Investment. A report based on the best authorities by L. Ries & Co. With a Map of California, showing the Railroad System.* 8vo, original wrappers.
San Francisco, 1872

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 32¹²
208. CALIFORNIA. [ROBINSON (ALFRED).] Life in California: During a Residence of Several Years in that Territory, Comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments. . . . to which is annexed a Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions, of the Indians of Alta-California. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript. *With the lithographic plates.* 12mo, original cloth. New York, 1846

Fine Copy of the RARE FIRST EDITION. Inserted is a "Key to the Characters," prepared by Mrs. Robinson, the Daughter-in-law of the author. For a long time many of the Characters were shrouded in doubt, all of which is dispelled by the insertion of this "Key."

- 12¹²
209. CALIFORNIA. ROOT (FRANK A.) AND CONNELLEY (WILLIAM E.). The Overland Stage to California. Personal Reminiscences and Authentic History of the Great Overland Stage Line and Pony Express from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. *Map, portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, half morocco. Topeka, Kansas

FINE COPY. Author's autograph presentation to Nathan Stein, a Pioneer of the Overland Stage Line; also a fine autograph letter from Frank A. Root to Nathan Stein, inserted.

- 67¹²
210. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO. Amended Charter and Ordinances of the City of Sacramento, in force April 7th, 1853. Published by authority. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. Sacramento, 1853

RARE. First copy to be offered for sale.

- 17¹²
211. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. Samuel Colville's City Directory of Sacramento for the Year 1854-5: Embracing a General Directory of Citizens, with an appendix. Containing a Historical Summary of Events connected with the Sacramento Valley: Together with all useful and general information appertaining to the City. 8vo, original boards.

San Francisco, 1854

Contains a list of the Brick Buildings, showing the year of their construction, cost of erection, and Owners.

One of the scarcest and most interesting of the Early Sacramento Directories.

- 12⁻
212. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. For the year commencing August 1, 1855, embracing a general directory of citizens, with an appendix of general information, appertaining to the city. By Samuel Colville. 8vo original boards, stained.

Sacramento, 1855

- 12⁻
213. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. For the year commencing May, 1856: Embracing a general and business register of citizens, with statistical tables, historical references, biographical notes, etc., in fine a Gazetteer of the City; Prefaced by Historical sketches of industrial enterprises, etc. By Samuel Colville. 8vo, original boards.

San Francisco, 1856

Perhaps the scarcest and certainly the most valuable of the Early Sacramento directories. Contains a history of Sacramento and short biographical sketches of some of the prominent men, dates of their arrival, political and civil actions, etc.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 16- 214. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. For the years 1857 and 1858: Containing a general and business register of citizens, prefaced by Historical sketches of Charitable, Literary and Benevolent institutions, improvements, statistical tables, etc. By I. N. Irwin, collator and publisher. 8vo, original boards. San Francisco, 1857
- 75- 215. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. For the year commencing October, 1858. Containing a general register of citizens; prefaced by Historical notes of Charitable, Literary and Benevolent institutions; Improvements, civil and military organizations. Business cards, etc. By L. S. Taylor. 8vo, original boards, binding soiled. Sacramento, 1858
- 27- 216. CALIFORNIA. SACRAMENTO DIRECTORY. For the year 1860, being a complete general and business directory of the entire City. Embracing an account of the City Government; the name, occupation and residence of every resident within the City boundaries; Also containing correct statistics of all the churches, societies, courts, schools, fire departments, telegraph, express, railroad, stage and steamboat companies, also the agricultural resources of the County. Compiled and published by D. S. Cutter and Co. 8vo, original boards, stained. Sacramento, 1859
VERY RARE. Next to the 1856 directory, this one is of the greatest interest.
- 9- 217. CALIFORNIA. SAN BENITO COUNTY. History of San Benito County. With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Farms, Residences, Public Buildings, Factories, Hotels, Business Houses Schools, Churches and Mines. *Lithographic plates from original drawings by Artists of the highest ability.* With biographical sketches of prominent citizens. Royal 4to, half roan, top margins stained. San Francisco, 1881
Scarce County History, containing much original narrative material, several pages on the Exploits of Tiburcio Vasquez.
- 15- 218. CALIFORNIA. SAN DIEGO COUNTY. History of San Diego County. *With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Farms, Residences, Public Buildings, Business Houses, Mines, etc., from original drawings.* With biographical sketches. Royal 4to, half roan, rubbed. San Francisco, 1883
SCARCE. Contains a Complete history of the County, mainly from Personal Narratives of the Pioneers.
- 110- 219. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Manual of the Corporation of the City of San Francisco, containing a Map of the City. *Folding maps.* 8vo, original sheep. San Francisco, 1852
FIRST EDITION. Of great historical value. In addition to the map of the City, there is inserted a map of the Northern portion of San Francisco County, compiled from surveys in 1852 by Clement Humphrey and published in 1853. FINE CONDITION.
- 12- 220. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Map of the Northern portion of San Francisco County. Compiled from Surveys, June 1st, 1852, by Clement Humphreys, County Surveyor, January, 1853. Lithographed by B. F. Butler, San Francisco. Size 20 by 22 inches.
Rare Early Map of San Francisco. Gives the names of the Old Spanish Ranchos and in many cases the number of Acres.
This map was the personal copy of Alfred Wheeler, the author of "Land Titles in San Francisco," and has his Signature on the Back of the Map. Possibly unique, as no copy of this Old Map can be located in the large collections.

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 3- 221. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Ordinances and Joint Resolutions of the City of San Francisco; together with a List of the Officers of the City and County, and Rules and Orders of the Common Council. 8vo, sheep, rubbed. San Francisco, 1854

Of great value to the research of early San Francisco history. One hundred copies only were issued. The work is scarce.

- 10- 222. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO Business Directory, for the year commencing Jan. 1, 1856. Containing the Name and Location of every Business House in the City, whether Mercantile, Manufactural, Mechanical, or Professional; Together with the Name of Each Individual composing the same. 8vo, original boards. San Francisco, 1856

RARE, and perhaps the most interesting of the Early San Francisco Business Directories. Interspersed throughout are many pictures of the Old Buildings, long since departed.

- 2- 223. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO Directory for the year commencing, October, 1856; Being a Gazetteer of the City; Embracing a General and Business Register of Citizens, with Historical References, Biographical Notes, etc., prefaced by a History of San Francisco, and reviews of industrial enterprises, associations, etc. By Samuel Colville. Map. 8vo, original boards. RARE. San Francisco, 1856

- 100- 224. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO VIGILANCE COMMITTEE. Trial of David S. Terry, by the Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. San Francisco, 1856

RARE. The Most Famous of the Vigilante Trials. Terry was the Fighting Judge of the Supreme Court and was convicted by the Vigilantes.

- ✓ 213 225. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO VIGILANCE COMMITTEE. A True and Minute History of the Assassination of James King of Wm. . . . and the Execution of Casey and Cora by the Vigilance Committee, compiled and written by Frank F. Fargo. Portrait. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. J. W. Sullivan, San Francisco [1856]

Fine copy of this Rare and much sought for item.

- 130- 226. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO ALMANAC, for the year 1859; Containing a Business Directory of San Francisco, Sacramento, Marysville and Stockton, also Public Buildings and Engine Houses in San Francisco, Statistics, etc. Illustrated. 32mo, cloth. San Francisco. Published by W. F. Herrick and Octavian Hoogs, No. 172½ Washington Street [1858]

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY AND GREAT HISTORICAL INTEREST. This is the first copy to appear at auction. Contains the Pictures of Fifty-two Public Buildings in San Francisco, among them being the only known illustration of the famous *Barry and Pattern Saloon*. Also has an historical sketch of Stockton. Interspersed throughout are numerous articles of Local interest narrating the various sensations of the preceding year, which in themselves portray the mode of life in San Francisco that period.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 5- 227. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO'S EARLY SCHOOLS. First Report of the Board of Managers of the Industrial School Department of the City and County of San Francisco, to and inclusive of the Tenth Report. *Illustrated*. 8vo, full morocco. San Francisco, 1859-1868

Complete history of the Early Schools of San Francisco.

- 3- 228. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of the District of San Francisco, from March 12th, 1849, and a Record of the Proceedings of the Ayuntamiento or Town Council of San Francisco, from Aug. 6th, 1849, until May 3rd, 1850. 8vo, full morocco gilt, gilt edges. San Francisco, 1860

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY and Great Historical value. Contains a Full Record of the work of the Municipal Board of San Francisco, upon the assumption of the American occupation. Not in Wagner's "The Plains and Rockies."

- 2- 229. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL REPORTS for the Fiscal Year 1863 and 1864. 8vo, half calf. San Francisco, 1864

Invaluable for the study of San Francisco during the Civil War period.

- 6- 230. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Naglee (Brig. Gen. Henry M.), The Love Life of Brig. Gen. H. M. Naglee. Consisting of a Correspondence on Love, War and Politics. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth, binding soiled, text foxed.

No place, 1867

PRIVATELY PRINTED AND RARE, RIGIDLY SUPPRESSED. Perhaps one of the most unique publications issued in California. Naglee was an old Pioneer of California, Captain of the First California Volunteers at San Francisco in 1849. General in the Civil War, and a wealthy and successful Viticulturist at San Jose. These letters were published by an old sweet-heart of the General's, in retaliation for his alleged breach of promise. Many interesting facts are related in reference to Abraham Lincoln, Frémont, Judge Field and others.

- 2- 231. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Auction sale of Salt Marsh and Tide Lands belonging to the State of California, by Talbert and Leet at their sales-room, 526 California street, San Francisco. One hundred and twenty-eight full Blocks and Seventy-one fractional Blocks, containing over Three Thousand Lots. Sale to commence on Wednesday, Sept. 15th, 1869. 8vo, sewn. Sacramento, 1869

VERY SCARCE. Partially priced.

- 11- 232. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Official Report of the Trial of Laura D. Fair, for the Murder of Alex. P. Crittenden. From the shorthand notes of Marsh and Osbourne. *Portraits*. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1871.

The most famous of the Early Murder Trials in San Francisco.

- 1- 233. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Clark (J. F.). The Society in Search of Truth; or, Stock Gambling in San Francisco. 12mo, cloth. Oakland, 1876

Published by the author. A Clear exposé of the Stock Swindling during the Boom Mining Days, the Characters being thinly disguised. SCARCE.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 5- 234. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Lloyd (B. E.). Lights and Shades in San Francisco. *Plates*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1876
 Chapter Twenty-three is "Mark Twain's" *Innocence (at Home)*. Interesting Side-lights on Chinese Life, Early Street Criers of San Francisco, Bret Harte and the Overland Monthly, etc.
235. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Turrill (Charles B.). California Notes. 16mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1876
 First Volume. All published. San Francisco past and present. The Gold Mines. The Yosemite, etc.
- 2- 236. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Ver Mehr (Rev. J. L.). Checkered Life: In the Old and New World. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1877
 The Author arrived in San Francisco in 1849 and gives a vivid impression of life there.
- 2- 237. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Forbes (Robert B.). Personal Reminiscences. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1878.
 The author first visited San Francisco, Santa Barbara and San Diego, in 1825 and gives a vivid description of life at those places as he found it.
- 4- 238. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Hittell (John S.). A History of San Francisco, and incidentally of the State of California. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1878
- 3- 239. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. A Breeze From the Woods. By W. C. Bartlett. Author's Private Edition. 12mo, cloth. [Oakland] 1880
 RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, of which not more than 50 were published for the Author's friends. In the Chapter on Literature and Art (of Early San Francisco), the authorship of "Outcroppings" is for the first time attributed to Bret Harte.
- 3- 240. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. The Annals of the Bohemian Club. From its beginning in the year 1872 to 1895. Edited by Robert H. Fletcher. 3 vols. 4to, cloth, uncut. San Francisco [1880-1895]
 Limited to 600 sets. Volume one and two were published before the great fire and are now very hard to find.
- 7- 241. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Notes preparatory to a biography of Richard Hayes McDonald of San Francisco, California. Compiled by his eldest child Frank V. McDonald. *Portraits and illustrations*. Folio, cloth, uncut, binding rubbed. Cambridge, 1881
 Vol. I. ALL PUBLISHED. Privately printed and limited to 150 copies. A VERY SCARCE AND VALUABLE PERSONAL NARRATIVE. McDonald came *Overland* to California in 1849. After trying experiences in the Mines he arrived at Sacramento and opened the Pioneer Drug Store. Afterwards he became a Banker and was politically active for many years.
- 150 242. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Williams (Albert). A Pioneer Pastorate and Times. Embodying Contemporary Local Transactions and Events. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1882
 The Author describes with great accuracy the Criminal life of San Francisco and the Mines. He arrived in 1889 and was an eye-witness of the Vigilantes of 1851. Author's Autographed Presentation Copy.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 3- 243. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. "The Retrospect." A Glance at Thirty Years of the History of Howard Street Methodist Episcopal Church, of San Francisco. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1883
A Valuable work, giving Much of the Early History of San Francisco.

- 50- 244. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Brown (John H.). Reminiscences and Incidents of "The Early Days" of San Francisco. Actual Experiences of an Eye-Witness, from 1845 to 1850. *Folding map*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco [1886]

VERY RARE. Not over three or four copies known. Brown came to California in 1843. He was a Noted Character in San Francisco, having kept the *Portsmouth House* in 1846 and the *City Hotel* from 1847 to 1850. His Book contains an extraordinary amount of information regarding the Early Settlers of San Francisco. An appendix referring to the Map shows the Owners of Town Lots in San Francisco from 1846 to 1850. The book was issued from an obscure printing office and a very small number were printed

- 3- 245. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. My Memoirs. Autobiography of Karl Formes. Published in his memory. 12mo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1891

Karl Formes, a noted Opera Singer, came to California in 1857, making his residence in San Francisco. His book is replete with interesting musical history. A few copies only were published by his wife.

- 7- 246. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Swasey (W. F.). The Early Days and Men of California. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, 1891

Swasey arrived in California in 1845. He vividly portrays men and events of Early San Francisco.

- 3- 247. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Kip (William Ingraham). The Early Days of my Episcopate. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1892

Bishop Kip arrived in San Francisco in 1853 and left in 1860. Contains much valuable material of that period.
Presentation copy, from the author.

- 3- 248. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Pelton (John Cotter). Life's Sunbeams and Shadows. With Appendix including Biographical and Historical Notes in Prose. *Portrait*. 8vo, cloth, binding slightly soiled. San Francisco, 1893

The author arrived in San Francisco in 1846 and opened the First Public School in that city. The appendix, consisting of 60 pages, gives the complete narrative of his Trip to California and his Pioneer operations in San Francisco. ONE OF THE SCARCEST OF MODERN NARRATIVES.

- 3- 249. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Barra (E. I.). Tale of Two Oceans; New story by an Old Californian. An account of a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco, around Cape Horn, years 1849-50, calling at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and at Juan Fernandez, in the South Pacific. *Illustrated*. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1893

PRIVATELY PRINTED. A Thrilling Narrative by an Eye-witness of the Stirring Early times of San Francisco.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 37c
250. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Lights and Shadows of Chinatown. By Wm. Bode. 4to, original pictorial wrappers. San Francisco, 1896
Contains about fifty sketches from pen drawings of Old Chinatown, forever destroyed in the great fire.
- 8-
251. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Shuck (Oscar T.). Historical Abstract of San Francisco. *Portraits*. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1897
Vol. one, all published. This work is one of great value to the investigator of San Francisco Biography and History.
252. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. VIGILANTES. Baker (E. D.). Masterpieces of E. D. Baker. Edited by Oscar T. Shuck. 16mo, half roan. San Francisco, 1899
PRIVATELY PRINTED by the Editor. Contains Baker's Noted Speech on the Defense of Cora, who was hanged by the Vigilance Committee.
- 2-
253. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. The First Half Century of St. Ignatius Church. By Joseph W. Riordan, S. J. 107 full-page illustrations and portraits of Early San Francisco, Church scenes, etc. Many of the illustrations appear for the first time. Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. San Francisco, 1905
One of the most valuable contributions to the history of San Francisco ever compiled. No expense or pains were spared in the production of this work.
RARE. Very few copies were distributed, when the great fire of 1906 destroyed nearly the entire edition.
- 1-
254. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. The Fate of the San Francisco Grafters. Benedict Arnold of his Native City. 12mo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1908
PRIVATELY PRINTED AND RIGIDLY SUPPRESSED. An excoriation of the Famous Grafting Mayor of San Francisco and the principal "Grafters," the names being but thinly disguised.
- 1-
255. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO. Bonnett (Theodore). The Regenerators. A Study of the Graft Prosecution of San Francisco. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1911
A complete history of the Famous Schmitz and Reuf gang.
- 18-
256. CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO: Its Builders Past and Present. Pictorial and Biographical. *Portraits*. 2 vols. 4to, full morocco, uncut, backs faded. San Francisco, 1913
Perhaps the most complete work on the Biographies of Noted San Franciscans that has yet been published.
- 5-
257. CALIFORNIA. SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY. History of the State of California. Biographical record of the San Joaquin Valley. An Historical story of the State's growth from its Earliest Settlement to the present time. Containing biographies of the well-known citizens of the past and present. By J. M. Guinn. *Portraits*. 4to, full leather. Chicago, 1905

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 2- 258. CALIFORNIA. SAN JOSE. Hall (Frederick). History of San Jose and Surroundings, with Biographical sketches of Early Settlers. *Map and views.* 8vo, cloth, binding slightly faded. San Francisco, 1871

The Author was a Pioneer, and his Reminiscences are from Personal contact with the Early Settlers. Bancroft in his Histories pays high tribute to Hall as an accurate writer.

- ✓ 259. CALIFORNIA. SAN JOSE. Directory of the City of San Jose for 1876. Also a Directory of Santa Clara. Together with a Historical Sketch of the City. 8vo, original boards. San Francisco, 1876

- 9- 260. CALIFORNIA. SANTA BARBARA COUNTY. A Memorial and Biographical History of the Counties of Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo and Ventura, California. Containing a History of this important section of the Pacific Coast from the earliest period of its occupancy to the present time, together with glimpses of its prospective future; with profuse illustrations of its beautiful scenery. *Full-page steel portraits of its most eminent men*, and biographical mention of many of its Pioneers and also of prominent citizens of to-day. By Mrs. Yda Addis Storke. 4to, full morocco, gilt.

Chicago, 1891

- 3- 261. CALIFORNIA. SANTA CLARA COUNTY. History of Santa Clara County. A Record of the Mexican Grants; Its Mines; The Early History and Settlements; The Names of Original Spanish and American Pioneers, etc. *Portraits.* 8vo, sheep. San Francisco, 1881

- 13- 262. CALIFORNIA. SANTA CLARA COUNTY. Pen Pictures from the Garden of the World, or Santa Clara County, California. Containing a History of the County of Santa Clara from the Earliest Period of its occupancy to the present time. *Full-page portraits*, and biographical mention of many of its Pioneers. Edited by H. S. Foote. 4to, full morocco, gilt, gilt edges.

Chicago, 1888

- 17- 263. CALIFORNIA. SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. *Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Fine Residences, Public Buildings, Hotels, Farm Scenes, Business Houses, Mines, etc., from original drawings.* With Historical sketches of the County. Royal 4to, half roan, rubbed. San Francisco, 1879

RARE. Contains much historical matter from Personal Narratives of the Pioneers and Mission Records.

- 10- 264. CALIFORNIA. SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. History of Santa Cruz County. By E. S. Harrison. *Portraits and illustrations.* 4to, full roan, rubbed.

San Francisco, 1892

Printed for the Author

- 5- 265. CALIFORNIA. SANTA MONICA BAY. Century History of Santa Monica Bay Cities. Supplemented with an Encyclopedia of Local Biography. *Views of Historic Landmarks and portraits of representative people.* By Luther A. Ingersoll. Royal 8vo, full morocco. Los Angeles, 1908

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

266. CALIFORNIA. SCHOFIELD (CHARLES). Sketch Book. Prose and Poetry. 16mo cloth. Printed for the Author. San Francisco, 1886.
 SCARCE, PRIVATELY PRINTED ITEM. Contains "The Men of Forty-nine," Narrative of a Pioneer, Sonora, etc.
- 3- 267. CALIFORNIA. SCHOONOVER (T. J.). The Life and Times of General John A. Sutter. FIRST EDITION. *Portraits and illustrations*. 18mo, cloth. Sacramento, 1895
268. CALIFORNIA. SHAFTER (OSCAR LOVELL). Life, Diary and Letters of Oscar Lovell Shafter, Associate Justice Supreme Court of California, from Jan., 1864 to Dec., 1868. Edited for Emma S. Howard, by Flora J. Loughead. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut. San Francisco, 1915
 PRIVATELY PRINTED. Judge Shafter's Early Letters contain much interesting information in relation to the Vigilance Committee of 1856 and the stirring events of that period.
- 16-1 269. CALIFORNIA. SHASTA COUNTY, Illustrated and Described, showing its Advantages for Homes. *Maps and numerous views of early mining towns, some of which have long since departed*. 8vo, original wrappers. Oakland, 1885
 The First Historical Description of Shasta County.
270. CALIFORNIA. SHERMAN (MAJOR EDWIN A.). The Life of the Late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat of the U. S. Navy, who Took Possession of California and Raised the American Flag at Monterey, on July 7th, 1846. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, Cal., 1902
 The only complete history of this Memorable event. Much of the information is supplied by the Testimony of some of the Participants.
271. CALIFORNIA. SHUCK (OSCAR T.). The California Scrap Book: comprising Historical and Descriptive Matter, with Tales and Anecdotes mainly culled from various newspapers of the Pacific Coast. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. San Francisco, 1869
 FIRST EDITION. A valuable collection, containing Taylor's Ancient Indians of California; Frémont and Sloat, Junipero Serra; The California War of 1846; The Pioneers of 1841; The First Gold Mine; and the first appearance of Bret Harte's "Pliocene Skull."
- 3- 272. CALIFORNIA. SILL (EDWARD ROWLAND). Oration, Poem, and Speeches, delivered at the second annual meeting of the Associated Alumni, of the Pacific Coast, held at Oakland, June 6th, 1865. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1865
 FIRST EDITION. Contains a long poem by Sill.
273. CALIFORNIA. SILLIMAN (PROFESSOR). A Description of the recently discovered Petroleum Region in California. With a report of the same. *Maps*. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1865
 The first work on the discovery of Oil in California.
- 13- 274. CALIFORNIA. SOLANO COUNTY. History of Solano and Napa Counties, with Biographical sketches. By Thomas Gregory and others. *Map, portraits and illustrations*. 4to, half morocco. Los Angeles, 1912

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- J- 275. CALIFORNIA. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HORTICULTURIST. L. M. Holt, Editor. Volume I complete. 8vo, half roan, binding worn. Los Angeles, 1877
276. CALIFORNIA. SOUTHERN. Historical, Biographical Record of Southern California. Containing a history of Southern California from its Earliest Settlement to the opening year of the twentieth century. Also containing biographies of the well-known citizens of the past and present. By J. M. Guinn. *Portraits*. 4to, full morocco. Chicago, 1902
- J- 277. CALIFORNIA. SPANISH LAWS. Leyes De California. For the years 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862 and 1863. 9 vols. 8vo, original sheep. Sacramento, 1854-1863
A long and early run of these now scarce volumes.
- 3- 278. CALIFORNIA. STAFFORD (MRS. MALLIE). The March of Empire through Three Decades, embracing Sketches of California History. Early Times and Scenes; Life in the Mines; Life in the Border States; Crossing the Plains with Ox Teams, etc. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1884
PRIVATELY PRINTED AND SCARCE. Account of Personal wanderings in the West for Thirty years, the plains in 1854, and varied experiences in the Mines near Marysville. An interesting narrative.
- 2- 279. CALIFORNIA. STATE REGISTER. The State Register and Year Book of Facts; For the year 1857. 12mo, half roan, binding soiled. San Francisco, 1857
Rare and valuable item. Among the articles are "Whale Fisheries of the Pacific;" List of Officials throughout the State.
- 2- 280. CALIFORNIA. STATE REGISTER. The State Register and Year Book of Facts; For the year 1859. 12mo, half roan. San Francisco, 1859
RARE AND VALUABLE ITEM. Wagon Roads; California Pioneers; Whale Fisheries of the Pacific Coast; San Francisco and Marysville Railroad, etc.
- 2- 281. CALIFORNIA. STEWART (W. FRANK). Pleasant hours in an Eventful Life. 12mo, original cloth. San Francisco, 1869
FIRST EDITION. PRIVATELY PRINTED. The Author spent many years in the Gold Mines and in Coloma, California, from which many of the contributions are dated.
- 4- 282. CALIFORNIA. STILLMAN (J. D. B.). Seeking the Golden Fleece; A Record of Pioneer Life in California: To which is annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California; With an account of the Schooner Dolphin. *Plates*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1877
The author describes Early Sacramento and the Stirring Flood Times.
- J- 283. CALIFORNIA. STOCKTON. Tinkham (George H.). A History of Stockton from its organization up to the present time, including a sketch of San Joaquin County. *Illustrated with portraits and woodcuts*. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1880
One of the best written and scarcest of the Town histories of California.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 5- 284. CALIFORNIA. THOMPSON (COLONEL WILLIAM). Reminiscences of a Pioneer. *Portraits and plate.* 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1912

The author crossed the Plains in 1852 and gives a vivid description of the Overland Trip; History of the Modoc Indians; The Ben Wright Massacre; Reign of the Vigilantes; The Lookout Lynching; etc. PRIVATELY PRINTED AND NOW SCARCE.

- 8- 285. CALIFORNIA. TIDE LANDS.' Fresh Water Tide Lands of California. *Map.* 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. San Francisco, 1869

286. CALIFORNIA. TRUMAN (MAJOR BEN C.). Occidental Sketches. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1881

Contains an account of the Wickenburg Massacre, The Renaissance of Monterey, and others.

- 5- 287. CALIFORNIA. TUTHILL (FRANKLIN). The History of California. 8vo, sheep, rubbed. San Francisco, 1866

Mentioned by Bancroft as one of the most accurate histories of California published.

- 4242 288. CALIFORNIA. VALLEJO. The Resources of Vallejo: containing a statement of the great natural advantages of the place, showing that it is the most convenient seaport, the safest harbor, the natural railway center, and the best manufacturing site, with a prospect of becoming the commercial and financial Metropolis of California. *With a Rail Road map and a chart of San Francisco and San Pablo Bay.* 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. Benicia, 1869

Of great historical value. Not listed in Bancroft or in any of the large collections. RARE.

- 7- 289. CALIFORNIA. WAGSTAFF (A. E.). Life of David S. Terry. Presenting an authentic, impartial and vivid history of his Eventful life and Tragic death. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo, half morocco. San Francisco, 1892

Terry, Famous Duelling Politician, came to California in 1849, killed Senator Broderick in a Duel and narrowly escaped Lynching by the Vigilantes. Was later killed by Dave Neagle, famous Gunman.

290. CALIFORNIA. WALKER (DAVID H.). Pioneers of Prosperity. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1895

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Discusses the Railroad, Steamship and Transportation Pioneers of the Pacific Coast.

- 3- 291. CALIFORNIA. WALKER (W. S.). Between the Tides. *Portraits and plates.* 12mo, cloth, binding soiled. Los Gatos, California, 1885

A few copies PRIVATELY PRINTED by the Author. Yuba River, Life in California, etc.

- 610- 292. CALIFORNIA. WALSH'S HUMORIST. A Chronicle of Life in California. Vol. 1 -Vol. 2, No. 26. *Profusely illustrated with caricatures of the Prominent Men of the Day.* 4to, half roan, few margins stained. San Francisco, 1861-1862

ALL PUBLISHED. EXCESSIVELY SCARCE and not in any of the large collections. Not in Wagner's "The Plains and the Rockies." One of the most scurrilous papers ever published in San Francisco.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

293. CALIFORNIA. WAUGH (LORENZO). Autobiography. *Portrait and plates*. 12mo, cloth. Oakland, 1883
2- One of the Scarcest of the Personal Narratives of Western Adventure. Waugh Crossed the Plains in 1852 and Lived a Long and Eventful Life in California. FIRST EDITION. Author's Autograph Presentation Copy.
294. CALIFORNIA. WHITE (R. E.). Padre Junipero Serra and the Mission Church of San Carlos Del Carmelo. 12mo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1884
25- Rare and the First copy to appear at auction.
295. CALIFORNIA. WHITNEY (J. D.). The Yosemite Guide Book: Sierra Nevada, and the Big Trees of California. *Maps and illustrations*. Square 8vo, cloth. No place, 1869
3- Fine copy of one of the Earliest books on the Yosemite. The folding pocket map is often missing.
296. CALIFORNIA. WILCOX (R. N.). Reminiscences of California Life: Being an abridged description of Scenes the author has passed through in California and other lands. 12mo, cloth. Avery, O., 1897
140- PRIVATELY PRINTED RARE PERSONAL NARRATIVE. Nearly the entire work of about three hundred pages, is devoted to the author's experience via the Panama Canal to San Francisco and the Mines. His exhaustive and vivid portrayal of Mining life in California, from 1850 on, is one of deep interest. In it he pictures with great fidelity the Rowdysm, hardships and Indian troubles that beset the early Miners. A highly desirable source book of great interest.
297. CALIFORNIA. WILLEY (SAMUEL H.). The Transition Period of California from a Province of Mexico in 1846 to a State of the American Union in 1850. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1901
25- Author's Autographed Presentation Copy. The best work on this period yet published. SCARCE.
298. CALIFORNIA. WOODS (REV. JAMES). A Pioneer Minister. Recollections of Pioneer Work in California. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1878
1- One of the best accounts from an active eye-witness of the Flotsam and Jetsam of the Early Days.
299. CALIFORNIA. YOLO COUNTY. The Illustrated Atlas and History of Yolo County, California. Containing a History of California from 1513 to 1850. A History of Yolo County from 1825 to 1880. *Lithographic views of Farms Residences, Mills, etc. Portraits of well-known citizens, and official county map*. Folio, half roan. San Francisco, 1879
22- The First copy to turn up at auction, and considered one of the scarcest of California County histories.
300. CALIFORNIA. CORY (H. T.). The Imperial Valley and the Salton Sea. With Introductory Monograph by W. P. Blake. FIRST EDITION. *Portraits, illustrations and maps*. San Francisco, 1915; WRIGHT (BENJAMIN C.). San Francisco's Ocean Trade, past and future. A Story of the Deep Water Service of San Francisco from 1848 to 1911. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1911; BURDETTE (ROBERT J.—Editor.) Greater Los Angeles and Southern California. Portraits and Personal Memoranda. *Portraits and illustrations*. Los Angeles, 1910. 2 vols. cloth, 1 vol. morocco. Together, 3 vols. 8vo.
4-

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 5- 301. CALIFORNIA. HEUVEL (J. A. VAN). El Dorado, being a Narrative of the Circumstances which gave Rise to Reports in the Sixteenth Century, of the Existence of a Rich and Splendid City in South America, to which that name was given, and which led to many enterprises in search of it, including a defence of Sir Walter Raleigh in regard to the relations made by him respecting it, and a Nation of Female Warriors, in the vicinity of the Amazon, in the narrative of his expedition to the Oronoke in 1595. *Map*. New York [1844:] BANDELIER (ADOLPHE F.). The Gilded Man. (El Dorado) and other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America. New York, 1893; HAYES (A. A., JR.). New Colorado and The Santa Fe Trail. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1880. 2 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half roan. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo.
- 25- 302. CALIFORNIA. HARPENDING (ASBURY). The Great Diamond Hoax and other Stirring Incidents in the Life of Asbury Harpending. *Portraits*. San Francisco, 1913. *Reminiscences of the Early Days of California*; CORNWALL (BRUCE). Life Sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall. *Portraits*. San Francisco, 1906. *Printed for private distribution. A personal narrative giving a vivid description of the author's trip across the Plains in 1848 and describing in minute details the early days of California*; NORRIS (FRANK). California Play and Pageant. FIRST EDITION. [San Francisco, 1913.] *Original contributions by Frank Norris, Gelett Burgess and others*. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, half morocco, cloth and boards. San Francisco, 1906-1913
- 13- 303. CALIFORNIA. ANDERSON (WINSLOW). Mineral Springs and Health Resorts of California. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1892; KNEELAND (SAMUEL). The Wonders of the Yosemite Valley, and of California. *With original photographic illustrations by John P. Soule, and maps*. Boston, 1872; CRONISE (TITUS FEY). The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Mines, Railroads, etc. A Detailed History of Each County. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1868. *Copies of this work are very scarce and rarely to be found with the illustrations. A very few copies after publication had pictures tipped in*; DEAKIN (EDWIN). The Twenty-One Missions of California. Reproductions from paintings by Edwin Deakin. Berkeley, 1899. *Privately printed. Deakin visited the Missions and studied them continuously from 1870 to 1899*. 3 vols cloth, 1 vol. boards. Together, 4 vols. oblong 4to and 8vo.
- 4- 304. CALIFORNIA. HOLLEMBEACK (JESSE R.) A History of the Public Schools of Stockton, California. No place, 1909. *Pertains to education under the Spanish-California Régime, establishment of American schools, etc.*; [ROYCE RUTH—(Editor).] Historical Sketch of the State Normal School at San José, California. With a Catalogue of its Graduates and Record of their Work for Twenty-seven years. *Plates*. Sacramento, 1889; BEASLEY (DELILAH L.). The Negro Trail Blazers of California. A compilation of records from the California Archives in the Bancroft Library, and from the Diaries, Old Papers and Conversations of Old Pioneers in the State of California, as they pertain to the Pioneer Negroes. *Portraits*. Los Angeles, 1919. *Presentation Copy from the authoress with autograph inscription,—"With sincere appreciation. Delilah L. Beasley,"* UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA. A History. From the founding of Santa Clara Mission in 1777 to the beginning of the University in 1912. *Illustrated*. [Santa Clara] 1912. *Privately printed*. Together, 4 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 11- 305. CALIFORNIA. PHILLIPS (J. ARTHUR). Report on the Property of the California Borax Company. San Francisco, 1866; ALEXANDER (GENERAL B. S.) AND DAVIDSON (PROFESSOR GEORGE). The Proposed Canal Through Mission Creek and Channel Street, in Mission Bay, for Navigation and Drainage. [San Francisco, 1872;] LATHAM (MILTON S.). Communication of Governor Latham to the President of the United States, in relation to the division of the State of California. Transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 12th, 1860. Sacramento, 1860; STUART (JAMES F.) Argument of the Survey of the Rancho "Rio de Santa Clara," situated in the County of Santa Barbara, State of California. *Map*. Washington City, 1872. Together, 4 pamphlets, 8vo, printed wrappers and stitched.
- 6- 306. CALIFORNIA. ROBERTS (EDWARD). Santa Barbara and Around There. *Illustrated*. Boston, 1888; TINKHAM (GEORGE H.). The Half Century of California Odd Fellowship. *Illustrated*. Stockton, 1906. *An interesting account of California Odd Fellowship dating back to the first Lodge held in San Francisco in 1847; BUNNELL (LAFAYETTE H.). Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian War of 1851. FIRST EDITION. Map, portrait and illustrations. Chicago [1880;] AWES (ADDISON, JR.). Why a Rich Yankee did not Settle in California. Illustrated. San Francisco, 1900. Presentation Copy with inscription, in ink, on front cover,—“A. S. Hubbard, San Francisco, California. Compliments of the Author & Publisher,” LEMAN (WALTER M.). Early Theatricals in California. Memories of an Old Actor. Portrait. San Francisco, 1886. An interesting volume of early reminiscences of Booth, Wallack, and the early stage celebrities. 4 vols. cloth, 1 vol. boards. Together, 5 vols. 16mo and 12mo.*
- 16- 307. CALIFORNIA. SETCHEL (W. A.). Our Trees. *Illustrated*. [San Francisco, 1913.] *Printed for the Members of the Bohemian Club; FOLSOM (DAVID E.). The Folsom Cook Exploration of the Upper Yellowstone in the Year 1869. With a Preface of Nathaniel L. Langford. St. Paul, 1894; SPELLING (CARL). Opportunities, Advantages and Resources of Noma County, California. Illustrated. [Santa Rosa, 1887;] LOWER CALIFORNIA MINING COMPANY. By-Laws. New York, 1865; Reports on the Property. New York, 1865. Together, 5 pamphlets, 8vo and 12mo, original printed wrappers.*
- 7- 308. CALIFORNIA. TABER (CORNELIA). California and Her Indian Children. San Jose, 1911; McWHORTER (LUCULLUS V.). The Crime against the Yakimas. Washington [1913;] CALIFORNIA Historic-Genealogical Society. Publication No. III. San Francisco, 1902. *Contains the "Spanish Press in California," 1833-44, by Robert E. Cowan; STROBRIDGE (IDAB M.). The Land of Purple Shadows. Los Angeles, 1909. FIRST EDITION. Autographed Edition, signed by the author, limited to 1000 numbered copies; PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION. A Souvenir of Pioneer and Old Settler's Day, October 16, 1915. San Francisco [1915]. Contains original accounts of Trips across the Plains, here narrated for the first time. All illustrated. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 4to, original wrappers.*

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 16- 309. CALIFORNIA. TAUSSIG (HUGO ALOIS). Retracing the Pioneers from West to East in an Automobile. *Illustrated*. San Francisco: Privately Printed, 1910. *Edition Limited to 115 copies on Alexandria vellum. Presentation Copy from the author, with signed autograph inscription in ink,—"With my compliments. Hugo A. Taussig. To George H. Fitch, Esq.,"* TILLOTSON (JOHN). The Golden Americas. A Story of Great Discoveries and Daring Deeds. *Illustrated*. London, no date. *Contains a chapter on the California gold mines;* PETROFF (PETER). Ante-Mortem Depositions of P. Petroff, veteran of the War for the Union. *Portrait*. San Francisco, 1895. *Privately Printed. Gives the author's experiences during the Civil War and in California;* MUIR (JOHN). The Mountains of California. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1894; CANFIELD (CHAUNCEY L.—Editor). The Diary of a Forty-Niner. FIRST EDITION. *Map*. San Francisco, 1906. *Presentation Copy, with signed autograph presentation inscription on fly-leaf.* 3 vols. cloth, 1 vol. vellum, 1 vol. boards. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo.
- 11- 310. CALIFORNIA. WHEELER (O. C.). The Story of Early Baptist History in California. *Portrait*. [Sacramento, 1889.] *Contains much early San Francisco history, and with woodcut of the First Protestant Church in California on the front cover;* UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. The Incorporation, Organic Basis, and Laws of the College of California, at Oakland, Cal. Printed for the Board of Trustees. San Francisco, 1862; Report Upon a Projected Movement of the Estate of the College of California, at Berkeley, near Oakland. San Francisco, 1866. *The College of California became the State University;* FRÉMONT (GENERAL JOHN C.). Address of Welcome to General John C. Frémont, Governor of Arizona Territory, upon the Occasion of his Reception by his Associates of The Associated Pioneers of the Territorial Days of California, at their headquarters, Sturtevant House, New York, on Thursday Evening, August 1st, 1878, by General H. G. Gibson. No place [1878;] FREELON (HON. T. W.). Oration delivered before the Society of California Pioneers, at their Celebration of the Seventh Anniversary of the Admission of the State of California into the Union. . . . San Francisco, September 9, 1857. San Francisco, 1857. Together, 5 pamphlets, two have printed wrappers missing.
- 713 311. CALIFORNIA. DRAKE (C. M.). California Names and their Literal Meanings. Collected and Arranged by C. M. Drake. Los Angeles, 1893; EVANS (GEORGE S.). Wylackie Jake of Covelo. *Portrait*. San Francisco [1904.] *True Stories of the Sheep Country of Southern California;* MAGEE (THOMAS). The Alphabet and Language. Immortality of the Big Trees, Wealth and Poverty of the Chicago Exposition. Three Essays. San Francisco, 1895. *Presentation Copy from the author with autograph inscription on fly-leaf;* MORENO (H. M.). Dictionary of Spanish-Named California Cities and Towns. San Luis Obispo, 1916. *Published by the author;* BIGLEY (CANTELL A.). Aurifodina, or, Adventures in the Gold Region. New York, 1849; STODDARD (CHARLES WARREN). In the Footprints of the Padres. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1902. 4 vols. cloth, 2 vols. boards. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 16mo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 8- 312. CALIFORNIA. HEATH (SARAH RITCHIE). The Padre's Little Caretaker. A Romance of the Carmel Mission. No place [1913]; GLIEBE (FRANCIS DE SALES). The Planting of the Cross. A Sketch. Written for the Bicentenary of the Birth of Junipero Serra, Founder of the California Missions. Celebrated at Santa Barbara, California. *Portrait*. [Santa Barbara, 1913.] *Privately printed*; ANONYMOUS. From the Old Pueblo and other Tales. Los Angeles, 1902; BENSON (CAPTAIN N. P.). The Log of the El Dorado. *Illustrated*. San Francisco [1917]. *Privately Printed*; SILL (EDWARD ROWLAND). A Memorial of Edward Rowland Sill, who died Feb. 27th, 1887. Proceedings of the Memorial Meeting by his Friends under the auspices of the Berkeley Club, at Oakland, Cal., 14th April, 1887. Together with Extracts from his Correspondence. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait*. No place [1887.] *Published for private circulation. Contains letters contributed by T. B. Aldrich, Charles Warren Stoddard and others*; SILL (EDWARD ROWLAND). Christmas in California. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, no date. Together, 6 vols. narrow 8vo and 12mo, wrappers.

- 11- 313. CANADA, NORTH WEST. BEGG (ALEXANDER). History of the North-West. *Portraits*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1894

- 8- 314. CANADA, GOVERNORS, 1765 TO 1897. Collection of Autograph Material of British Governors of Canada, comprising,—8 Autograph Letters Signed, 13 Documents Signed, one Letter Signed, one Autograph Signature and one Autograph addressed envelope, together with 9 portraits, some engraved, of the writers. Together, 33 pieces.

Interesting collection, including signatures of many early Governors, as follows,—DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Lord Amherst, 1793; General James Murray, 1765; Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1767; Sir Frederick Haldimand, 1773; Henry Hamilton, 1793; Robert S. Milnes, 1800; Sir James H. Craig, 1806; Sir George Prevost, 1809; Sir Peregrine Maitland, 1823; Sir James Kempt, 1829, and several of later date.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Duke of Richmond, 1818; Lord Dalhousie, 1821; Lord Monck, 1868; Lord Dufferin, 1878, with addressed envelope; Sir Charles Bagot, 1842; Lord Durham, 1881; Marquis of Lorne, 1890; and LETTER SIGNED by the Earl of Aberdeen, 1897.

- 2- 315. CATECHISM. The Shorter CATECHISM Agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of DIVINES at WESTMINSTER. 16mo, sewn, uncut, as issued.

BOSTON: Printed and Sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart and Crown, in Cornhill, 1765

AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, ENTIRELY UNCUT.

- 110- 316. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Northwestern Liberty Almanac for 1846, 1847 and 1848. By Z. Eastman. Published by A. H. and C. Burley. 3 pieces. 12mo, original wrappers. Chicago, 1846 to 1848

Contains many quaint old advertisements of the Early Chicago Merchants.

- 5- 317. CHINOOK JARGON. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon to which is added numerous conversations, thereby enabling any person to speak Chinook correctly. 1878. Stencil stamp on front wrapper, and monogram stamp on title; Directory of the Chinook Jargon, or Indian Trade Language of the North Pacific Coast. New Edition. 1883. Together, 2 pamphlets, 8vo and 16mo, printed wrappers. Victoria, B. C., 1878-1883

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 5- 318. CIVIL WAR. The Photographic History of the Civil War. Semi-Centennial Memorial. Francis Trevelyan Miller, Editor-in-Chief. Robert S. Lanier, Managing Editor. Thousands of Scenes Photographed 1861-1865, with Text by many Special Authorities. *Extensively illustrated with photographic reproductions of portraits, scenes, and maps.* 10 vols. royal 8vo, half leather, gilt panelled backs, gilt tops, backs of four volumes damaged slightly.

New York: The Review of Reviews Co., 1911

The most Extensive Illustrated History of the War published.

- 6- 319. CIVIL WAR. DAVIS (JEFFERSON). The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. 2 vols. New York, 1881. Name on titles; GREELEY (HORACE). The American Conflict, a History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'64. 2 vols. Hartford, 1865-1867; SCHARF (J. THOMAS). History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its last Vessel. New York, 1887. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. *All illustrated.* 2 vols. cloth, 2 vols. half calf, 1 vol. boards. Together, 5 vols. 8vo.

- 3- 320. CIVIL WAR. SHERIDAN (P. H.). Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. 1888; GRANT (U. S.). Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. 1885; SHERIDAN (GEN. W. T.). Memoirs. Written by Himself. 2 vols. 1891. *All illustrated.* Together, 6 vols. 8vo, uniformly bound in green cloth.

New York, 1885-1891

- 2- 321. CIVIL WAR. MILLER (FRANCES T.). Gettysburg. 1913; ELSON (HENRY W.). The Civil War through the Camera. [1912;] LOSSING (BENSON J.). A History of the Civil War. 1912; DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.). National History of the War for the Union. 3 vols. [1861.] *All extensively illustrated.* Together, 6 vols. royal 8vo and 4to, boards, cloth, and half calf, bindings rubbed at edges, some soiled.

New York, 1861-1913

322. CIVIL WAR. REGIMENTAL HISTORY. Cowtan (Charles W.). Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers (National Zouaves). New York, 1882; ISHAM (ASA B.). An Historical Sketch of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry. New York, undated; VALE (JOSEPH G.). Minty and the Cavalry. Harrisburg, Pa., 1886; POWELL (WILLIAM H.). The Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. New York, 1896. *All illustrated.* Together, 4 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth.

- 2- 323. CIVIL WAR. REGIMENTAL HISTORY. Simons (Chaplain Ezra D.). The One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth New York State Volunteers. New York, 1888; GRAHAM (MATTHEW J.). The Ninth Regiment New York Volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves). New York, 1900; TODD (WILLIAM). The Seventy-Ninth Highlanders New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion 1861-1865. Albany, 1886; MORRIS (GOUVERNEUR). The History of a Volunteer Regiment, the Sixth Regiment New York Volunteers. New York, 1891. *Illustrations.* Together, 4 vols. 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth and half roan.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

324. CIVIL WAR. REGIMENTAL HISTORY. Weygant (Charles H.). History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fourth Regiment, N. Y. S. V. Newburgh, N. Y., 1877; SWINTON (WILLIAM). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, State of New York. New York, 1886; WINGATE (GEN. GEORGE W.). History of the Twenty-Second Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York. New York [1896]; HUSSEY (GEORGE A.) AND TODD (WILLIAM). History of the Ninth Regiment, Twenty-Third New York Volunteers, 1845-1888. New York, 1889. *All illustrated*. Together, 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.
325. CIVIL WAR. REGIMENTAL HISTORY. Album of the Second Battalion Duryee Zouaves. One Hundred and Sixty-Fifth Regt. New York Volunteer Infantry. No place, 1906; BOIES (ANDREW J.). Record of the Thirty-Third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, from Aug. 1862 to Aug. 1865. Fitchburg, 1880; CARPENTER (GEORGE N.). History of the Eighth Regiment Vermont Volunteers 1861-1865. Boston, 1886; MOORS (J. F.). History of the Fifty-Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. Boston, 1893; [BELKNAP (W. W.).] History of the Fifteenth Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865. Keokuk, 1887. *All illustrated*. Together, 5 vols. royal 8vo, cloth.
326. CIVIL WAR. WILLIS (HENRY A.). Fitchburg in the War of the Rebellion. Fitchburg, 1866; GRACIE (ARCHIBALD). The Truth About Chickamauga. Boston, 1911; VALE (JOSEPH G.). Minty and the Cavalry. A History of Cavalry Campaigns in the Western Armies. Harrisburg, 1886; PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN OF GENERAL McCLELLAN in 1862. Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts in 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1880. Printed for the Society. Vol. 1. Boston, 1881; HASKELL (FRANK A.). The Battle of Gettysburg. Wisconsin History Commission: Reprints, No 1. No place, 1908. *Limited to 2500 copies. Mostly illustrated*. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, cloth.
327. CIVIL WAR. CURTIS (NEWTON M.). From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. New York, 1906; BROWN (GEORGE W.). Baltimore and the Nineteenth of April, 1861. A Study of the War. Baltimore, 1887; HOTCHKISS (JED.) AND ALLAN (WILLIAM). The Battle-Fields of Virginia. New York, 1867; PITTINGER (WILLIAM). Daring and Suffering, a History of the Andrews Railroad Raid into Georgia in 1862. New York, 1887; SEWARD (WILLIAM H.). The Diplomatic History of the War for the Union, being the Fifth Volume of the Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. Boston, 1884; SCHARF (J. THOMAS). History of the Confederate States Navy from its Organization to the Surrender of its last Vessel. New York, 1887. *All illustrated*. 4 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half roan, 1 vol. boards. Together, 6 vols. 8vo.
328. CIVIL WAR. BIOGRAPHY. BACHE (RICHARD M.). Life of General George Gordon Meade. Philadelphia, 1897. *Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscript on fly-leaf*; PENNYPACKER (ISAAC R.). Great Commanders. General Meade. New York, 1901; WALLACE (ISABEL). Life & Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace. Chicago, 1909; SOLEY (JAMES R.). Great Commanders. Admiral Porter. New York, 1903; JOHNSON (COLONEL RICHARD MALCOLM). Autobiography. Washington, 1900; WILSON (JAMES H.). The Life of John A. Rawlins. New York, 1916; SMITH (WALTER GEORGE). Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, 1820-1887. New York, 1898. *All illustrated*. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, cloth.

328
HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

First Session, Tuesday Afternoon, January 9th

- 3- 329. CIVIL WAR. Papers of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, including,—The Virginia Campaign of 1862 under General Pope. Edited by T. F. Dwight. 1895; Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1862–1863. 1903; The Wilderness Campaign, May–June, 1864; Petersburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg. 1906; The Shenandoah Campaign of 1862 and 1864 and the Appomattox Campaign, 1865. 1907; The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861–1864. 1910; Critical Sketches. Edited by T. F. Dwight. 1895; Civil and Mexican Wars, 1861, 1846. 1913. Together, 8 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, bindings rubbed, one shaken. Boston: The Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 1895–1913
330. CIVIL WAR PAMPHLETS. SWINTON (WILLIAM). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, During the War of the Rebellion. *Illustrated by Thomas Nast*. New York, 1870. *In sheets*; and others. Together, 8 pieces, wrappers, except one mentioned above in sheets.
- 3- 331. CIVIL WAR. EARLY (LIEUTENANT-GENERAL J. A.). A Memoir of the last Year of the War for Independence, in the Confederate States of America. Lynchburg, 1867; HAMLIN (A. C.). The Battle of Chancellorsville. Bangor, 1896. *Presentation copy from General John T. Lockman, with 4-line autograph inscription on fly-leaf*; MILITARY ORDER OF THE LOYAL LEGION OF THE UNITED STATES: Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion. Addresses delivered before the New York Commandery . . . 1883–1891. Edited by James Grant Wilson and T. M. Coan. New York, 1891; Second Series. Edited by A. N. Blakeman. New York, 1897; Sketches of War History, 1861–1865. Papers Read Before the Ohio Commandery . . . 1883–1888. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1888; War Papers and Personal Reminiscences. 1861–1865. Read Before the Commandery of the State of Missouri. Vol. I. St. Louis, 1892; War Papers Read Before the Commandery of the State of Wisconsin. Vol. 3. Milwaukee, 1903; GORDON (GENERAL JOHN B.). Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, 1904. *Mostly illustrated*. 8 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half roan. Together, 9 vols. 8vo, binding of two volumes damaged.
- 322 332. CIVIL WAR. FISKE (REAR-ADMIRAL BRADLEY A.). From Midshipman to Rear-Admiral. New York, 1919. *Two copies*; MEADE (GEORGE GORDON—Editor). The Life and Letters of George Gordon Meade. By George Meade. 2 vols. New York, 1913; CAMPBELL (JAMES H.). McClellan, a Vindication of the Military Career of General George B. McCLELLAN. New York, 1916; THORNDIKE (RACHEL SHERMAN). The Sherman Letters. Correspondence Between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891. New York, 1894; POLLARD (EDWARD A.). Life of Jefferson Davis, with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond." Philadelphia [1869]; KEIM (DE B. RANDOLPH). Sherman. A Memorial in Art, Oratory, and Literature by the Society of the Army of the Tennessee with the aid of the Congress of the United States of America. Washington, 1904; SHERMAN (GENERAL W. T.). Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on the Life and Services of Gen. William T. Sherman, held at Harmanus Bleeker Hall, Albany, March 29, 1892. *All illustrated*. 1 vol. full leather, 8 vols. cloth. Together, 9 vols. 8vo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 5—
333. CIVIL WAR. Lossing (Benson J.). The Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War. 3 vols. in one. Hartford, 1874; HURLBERT (WILLIAM H.). The Army of the Potomac. New York, 1862; DARLEY ILLUSTRATIONS. A Selection of War Lyrics. New York, 1864; PATTERSON (ROBERT). A Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. Philadelphia, 1865. PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription; DODGE (GRENVILLE M.). The Battle of Atlanta. Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1910; PORTER (ADMIRAL). Incidents and Anecdotes of the Civil War. New York, 1885; SWINTON (WILLIAM). The Twelve Decisive Battles of the War. New York, 1867; BOWMAN (S. M.) AND IRWIN (R. B.). Sherman and his Campaigns. New York, 1865. *All illustrated*; CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS. 36th Congress. Relative to the "Harper's Ferry Invasion." No place, no date. Together, 9 vols. 8vo, cloth, half morocco and morocco.

- 4—
334. CIVIL WAR. WILSON (JAMES HARRISON). Under the Old Flag. 2 vols. New York, 1912; ADAMS (CHARLES FRANCIS). Lee at Appomattox and other Papers. Second Edition, Enlarged. Boston, 1903; CHAMBERLAIN (J. L.). The Passing of the Armies. New York, 1915; SCHAFF (MORRIS). The Battle of the Wilderness. Boston, 1910; SCHNECK (B. S.). The Burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1865; ADAMS (F. C.). Siege of Washington, D. C. Written Expressly for Little People. New York, no date; MOORE (JAMES). Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry, comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick. New York, 1865. *Presentation copy from General Kilpatrick's mother, with 4-line autograph inscription, signed, on front cover*; BRUNKER (LIEUT.-COLONEL H. M. E.). Story of the Campaign in Eastern Virginia. London, 1904; HEYSINGER (CAPTAIN ISAAC W.). Antietam and the Maryland and Virginia Campaigns of 1862. New York, 1912; BOOTH (MARY L.—Translator). The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. From the French of Count Agénor de Gasparin. New York, 1861. *Mostly illustrated*. Together, 11 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

335. CIVIL WAR. A Collection of Letters, Documents, Drafts, and Copies of Reports, mainly by Officers in the Civil War. Together, 21 pieces.

175—

Comprises,—CRAWFORD (SAMUEL WYLIE—Major General, United States Army). First Draft (probably) of a reply from Crawford to a published letter of Gen. Rice, in which Crawford defends himself and his men in the charge from Little Round Top. 6pp. 4to, Warren Junction, Va., Dec. 14, 1863. With corrections in Crawford's autograph; Original Manuscript of his speech to his troops, on resuming command. 6pp. 4to [1863]; and several other pieces relating to Crawford; FRY (JAMES B.—Brigadier General, United States Army). A. L. S., 2pp. 4to, Governor's Island, Dec. 23, 1880. To Gen. Crawford. With mention of agreement between Buchanan and South Carolina; DAVIS (JEFFERSON—President of the Confederacy). L. S., 3pp. 4to, Washington, January 20th, 1861. To Gov. Pickens. OF UNUSUAL INTEREST, EMBODYING THE DEMANDS FOR THE EVACUATION OF FORT SUMTER MADE BY GOV. PICKENS, together with his opinions regarding the "Star of the West" occurrence. Pages 264–266 of Gen. Crawford's "History of Fort Sumter" are taken up with comments regarding this letter; HOLT (JOSEPH—Secretary of War, *ad interim*). Speech of J. Holt to the Kentucky Troops under Gen. Rousseau, at Camp "Jo Holt," July 31, 1861. Typewritten Copy, 16pp.; and other similar material; PICKENS (FRANCIS W.—Governor of South Carolina). L. S., 7pp. folio, "Head Quarters" Feb. 13, 1861. To Howell Cobb, President of the Provisional Congress, Montgomery Alabama. Pertaining to the reduction of Fort Sumter.

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

THE MADISON AVENUE BLOCK

56TH TO 57TH STREETS

ENTRANCE, 30 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE OF BOOKS, TRACTS AND AUTOGRAPHS
RELATIVE TO CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST, AND OTHER
AMERICANA

HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES AND OTHER COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Numbers 336 to 678 inclusive

TUESDAY EVENING, JANUARY 9th, AT 8:15 O'CLOCK

- 75- 336. CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.—"MARK TWAIN"—American Humorist). Autograph Letter Signed, 1p. 8vo, Elmira, N. Y., Aug. 6/86. *With engraved portrait and 2 photo-engravings.* Together, 4 pieces.

Letter written in response to request for photograph and autograph, saying he has instructed his publishers to forward a photograph.

- 2- 337. COCOS ISLAND. Our Search for the Missing Millions of Cocos Island, being an account of a curious cruise and more than curious character. By one of the Searchers. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1904

- 7- 338. COLOMBIA. PIEDRAHITA (LUCAS FERNANDEZ). *Historia General de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada.* . . . *Engraved general title and engraved titles to Parts I and III.* Folio, old mottled sheep, gilt back, red edges, binding cracking at joints, half title, repaired in margins, engraved titles cut to engraving line, one leaf torn in margin. Ambers [1688]

A work of the highest importance for the early history of New Granada. Only this first volume, to the year 1563, was published.

- 10- 339. COLOMBIA. *Coleccion de las Leyes dadas por el Congreso Constitucional de la Republica de Colombia, en las Sesiones de los Años 1823 y 1824.* 8vo, old wrappers, worn, leaves wormed, title stained. Bogota, 1826

- 5- 340. COLOMBIA. COCHRANE (CHARLES STUART). *Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, during the years 1823 and 1824.* Vol. I only. *Colored portrait.* London, 1825; RESTREPO (JOSÉ MANUEL). *Historia de la Revolucion de la Republica de Colombia.* 10 vols. in 5. Parts, 1827; [BACHE (RICHARD).] *Notes on Colombia, taken in the Years 1822-3.* . . . By an Officer of the United States Army. *Folding maps.* Philadelphia, 1827. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 12 vols. in 7, 8vo and 12mo, stamped leather and half calf, bindings poor.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 15
341. COLORADO. GORDON (S. ANNA). Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions to Gold-Seekers, Tourists and Invalids. Second Edition. New York, 1882; ANONYMOUS. Summering in Colorado. *Photographic illustrations*. Denver, 1874. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. New York and Denver, 1874

- 3-
342. COLORADO. BOYD (DAVID). Greeley and the Union Colony of Colorado. A history. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, faded. Greeley, 1890

- 6-
343. COLORADO. MAJOR (ALEXANDER). Seventy Years on the Frontier. With a preface by "Buffalo Bill." Ed. by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham. *Portraits and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. Chicago, 1893

- 175
344. COLUMBIA RIVER. COX (ROSS). Adventures on the Columbia River, including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; Together with a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo, original calf. London, 1831

FINE SET OF THE FIRST EDITION.

- 30-
345. CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. Collection of 15 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, 9 Documents Signed and 3 Autograph Signatures, with 15 portraits, mostly engraved. Together, 47 pieces.

Comprises,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Jefferson Davis, 1p. 12mo, Baltimore, 23d Aug. 1871; Mrs. Jefferson Davis (second wife), 1888, and one undated (2); Alexander Stephens, 1871; R. Toombs, 1854; R. M. T. Hunter, 1846; J. P. Benjamin, 1861; L. P. Walker, 1881; Stephen R. Mallory, (2d), 1857; James A. Seddon, 1859; Thomas Bragg, 1860; T. H. Watts, Senior, 1890, giving survey of Confederate Government Officials; George Davis, 1890; Thomas S. Bocock, 1856; C. G. Memminger, 1834; DOCUMENTS OR LETTERS SIGNED by,—Jefferson Davis, 1855, 1864, and Autograph Signature; J. P. Benjamin, 1865; George W. Randolph, 1862; S. R. Mallory, 1865; G. A. Franklin, 1864; J. A. Seddon, 1864; John H. Reagan, 1864; George Davis, 1865; Ro: Tyler, 1865; Memminger, 1864, and several others with duplicate signatures.

- 215
346. CONNECTICUT. MAY SESSION, 1786. [Seal of Connecticut.] Acts and Laws Made and Passed by the General Court . . . holden at Hartford, . . . on the second Thursday of May, . . . 1786. Small folio (12 by 7), sewed. [New-London: Printed by T. Green, 1786]

- 215
347. CONNECTICUT. CAULKINS (FRANCIS M.). History of Norwich. *Engraved portraits*. Hartford, 1866. Water-stained, plates slightly foxed, binding repaired; DWIGHT (THEODORE). History of the Hartford Convention. New York, 1833. Some leaves slightly foxed; PHELPS (RICHARD H.). Newgate of Connecticut, its Origin and Early History. Being a Full Description of the Famous and Wonderful Simsbury Mines and Caverns and the Prison Built over Them, also, An Illustrated Description of the State Prison at Wethersfield. *Illustrations*. Hartford, 1876. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 15- 348. CONNECTICUT COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1715 to 1905. Collection of 43 Autograph Letters Signed, 4 Letters Signed, 12 Documents Signed and 4 Autograph Signatures, *with 26 portraits, including several photographs*. Together, 89 pieces.

Includes some Rare Colonial and Revolutionary Signatures, comprising,—
DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governors Joseph Tallcott, 1714-15; Jonathan Law, 1750; Thomas Fitch, 1757. Seal torn out and folds repaired; Jonathan Trumbull (1710-1785), 1768; William Samuel Johnson, 1776; Samuel Huntington, 1780; State Governors Oliver Wolcott, 1796; John Treadwell, 1810; John Cotton Smith, 1813; Senator Stephen Mix Mitchell, 1785;

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Matthew Griswold, 1790; Gideon Tomlinson, 1835; J. S. Peters, 1852; H. W. Edwards, 1834; W. W. Ellsworth, 1844; Isaac Toucey, 1858; Joseph Trumbull, 1842; Senators Nathaniel Smith, 1795; Samuel A. Dana, 1797; Uriah Tracey, 1800; Chauncey Goodrich, 1803; and many other later prominent statesmen of Connecticut.

- 1- 349. CONSTITUTIONS OF THE SIXTEEN STATES. Boston, 1797; Constitutions of the Several Independent States of America. Boston, 1785. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, old calf, worn, first has corner of title torn, second has last leaf missing.

- 2- 350. CORBIN (SAMUEL). An Awakening Call from the Eternal God to the Unconverted. 16mo, pp.33, and half-title, sewn, some margins uncut.

Boston, 1733

No COPY LOCATED BY EVANS, whose entry of the author ("Corbyn") is inaccurate.

- 4- 351. CURRIER PRINT. Washington's Reception by the Ladies, on Passing the Bridge at Trenton, N. J., April 1789, on his way to New York to be Inaugurated First President of the United States. *Lithograph partly colored*. Lith. & Pub. by N. Currier, 33 Spruce St. N. Y. [Copyright] 1845. Untrimmed margins, water and mildew stains mostly on margins. Height, 12; width, 8¾ inches.

- 6 1/2 352. DAKOTAS, NORTH AND SOUTH, GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1865 to 1906. Collection of 15 Autograph Letters Signed, 14 Letters Signed, one Document Signed, 14 Autograph Signatures, 8 addressed envelopes, and 17 *portraits, including several autograph photographs*. Together, 69 pieces.

Includes AUTOGRAPHS of Territorial Governors, and the State Governors and United States Senators from both North and South Dakota complete to 1906.

- 9- 353. DELAWARE. CLAY (JEHU C.). Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, from their First Settlement in 1636 to the Present Time. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. *Portrait*. Philadelphia, 1858; GOUGE (WILLIAM M.). Debates of the Delaware Convention for Revising the Constitution of the State, or Adopting a New One. Held at Dover, November, 1831. Wilmington, 1831; HYNSON (GEORGE B.—Editor). Historical Etchings of Milford and Vicinity. *Illustrated*. Milford [1899]. 2 vols. cloth, 1 vol. sheep. Together, 3 vols. 8vo and 12mo, 1 binding worn and one binding water-stained.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

354. DELAWARE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1772 to 1897. Collection of 43 Autograph Letters Signed, 3 Letters Signed, 9 Documents Signed and 11 Autograph Signatures, *with 10 portraits, including several photographs*. Together, 76 pieces.

Includes AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Jacob Stout, 1777. Revolutionary war letter to Brig.-Genl. Rodney, referring to a certain Edward McElroy carrying on trade with the enemy's ships in the Delaware River; Thomas Collins, 1788; Nathaniel Mitchell, 1805; George Truitt, 1804; Joseph Haslet, 1805. Hole in letter; Daniel Rodney, 1829; Senators James A. Bayard, 1799; Arnold Naudain, 1847; W. H. Wells, 1829; Outerbridge Horsey, 1815;

DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Richard Bassett, 1772; Gunning Bedford, 1804; Gove Saulsbury, 1870; Senators N. Van Dyke, 1825; R. H. Bayard, 1837; J. M. Clayton, 1849, and other later signatures.

355. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Early History of New England. Boston, 1864; [ALSO] Annals of Witchcraft in New England. Boston, 1869; [ALSO] Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to New England. Boston, 1860; NORTON (JOHN). Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians. With notes by Drake. Albany: 1870; WILSON'S ORDERLY BOOK. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army under Maj. Gen. Amherst against Ticonderoga and Crown Point. 1759. Albany, 1857. *Autographed by J. W. de Peyster*; BELL (CHARLES H.) The Wheelwright Deed of 1629. Cambridge, 1876; FORCE (PETER). Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America. Vol. 1. Washington, 1836. 7 vols. small 4to, various bindings.

356. DRAMA. NEWSPAPER EXCERPTS. BROWN (COL. T. ALLSTON). The Theatre in America. Its Rise and its Progress During a Period of 156 Years—A Succinct History of Our First Famous Plays and Playhouses—opening Bills, Casts of Characters, Distinguished Actors and Actresses, Notable Debuts, Deaths, Fires, Etc. Written for the New York Clipper. Bound in 3 scrap books, imperial 8vo, half cloth.

Bound in at the end of each volume are numerous play-bills, 1859–1869, in all 225 pieces, including,—Bowery Theatre, Niblo's Garden, American Theatre, Gaieties, Hitchcock's National Concert Hall, Olympic Theatre, Winter Garden, Laura Keane's Theatre, Barnum's American Museum, Melodeon, and others. The casts include the names of,—Laura Keane, James Robinson, Davenport, Fanny Herring, G. C. Boniface, Kate Leslie, Rose Eyttinge, Fanny Forrest, F. B. Conway, Mr. and Mrs. Barney Williams, T. Hadaway, and others. The plays include,—Seven Poor Travelers, The Wife's Secret, Marble Heart, Bryant's Minstrels, Wood's Minstrels, Midsummer Night's Dream, Christy's Minstrels, Blue Dwarf, and others.

357. DRAMA. PLAYS. BEAUMONT (FRANCIS) AND FLETCHER (JOHN). Wit without Money. Dublin, 1738; The Informers Outwitted: Written originally in Hebrew, and Translated by Solomon Bung-Your-Eye. London, 1738; REYNOLDS. The Dramatist. Dublin, 1790; O'KEEFE (JOHN). Modern Antiques. Dublin, 1792; O'KEEFE (JOHN). The London Hermit. Dublin, 1794; CUMBERLAND (RICHARD). The Jew. New York, 1795. RARE; INCHBALD (MRS.). Jane Shore, Baltimore, 1807; and ten others. Together, 17 pieces, 16mo, sewed.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 2- 358. EARLY AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE BIBLIOGRAPHY. A Catalogue of All the Books, Printed in the United States, with the Prices, and Places Where Published, Annexed. Published by the Booksellers in Boston. 12mo, pp. 79, title repaired, last leaf torn into. In cloth folder, lettered on front cover.

Printed at Boston, For the Booksellers, Jan. 1804

One of the rarest American Trade Bibliographies. The "Publishers' Weekly" of May 16, 1896, contains an interesting editorial referring to this work as "the earliest known attempt at trade bibliography, excessively rare, and still useful to collectors in determining the existence of early editions."

- 2- 359. EARLY AMERICAN FICTION. ROWSON (SUSANNAH). Reuben and Rachel; or, Tales of Old Times. FIRST EDITION. 12mo, original calf, slightly soiled.

Boston, 1798

- 2- 360. EARLY AMERICAN IMPRINTS. Juvenile Trials for Robbing Orchards, Telling Fibs, and other Heinous offences. By Master Tommy Littleton. Boston, E. Nichols, 1797; The Life of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Salem, 1796; TRUMBULL (JOHN). M'Fingal. Boston, Larkin, 1799; THOMSON (JAMES). The Seasons. First American Edition. Newburyport: Printed by John Mycall, circa 1777; NELSON (JOHN). A Letter to the Protestant-Dissenters in the Parish of Ballykelly, in Ireland. Newburyport, 1798; and one other. Together, 6 vols. 16mo and 12mo, various bindings, all worn, slight stains.

- 1- 361. EARLY AMERICAN MUSIC. The Rural Harmony. Oblong 16mo, boards. Boston: Thomas and Andrews, 1793; The Psalms of David. By Isaac Watts. *With music*. 12mo, calf. Exeter, N. H., 1818. Together, 2 vols.

- 213 362. EARLY WEST. M'CLUNG (JOHN A.). Sketches of Western Adventure; from 1775 to 1794; together with an appendix. 12mo, cloth, soiled.

Dayton, 1854

One of the most complete collections of Captivities and Early Adventures published. The author was personally acquainted with most of the characters.

- 2- 363. EARLY WEST. CUMMINGS (SAMUEL). The Western Pilot containing Charts of the Ohio River and of the Mississippi, from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. Also a Gazeteer and Description of the Towns, etc. *Maps*. 8vo, boards. Cincinnati, 1854

Inserted is a Bill of Fare, for the Steamer *John Walsh*, dated Saturday, Mar. 16th, 1861.

- 5- 364. EARLY WEST. DODGE (RICHARD IRVING). The Plains of the Great West and their inhabitants being a description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth, name in title. New York, 1877

- 3- 365. EARLY WEST. CLAMPITT (JOHN W.). Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. Reminiscences and Thrilling Incidents of the Romantic and Golden Age of the Great West, with a Graphic Account of its Discovery, Settlement and Grand Development. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. 8vo, sheep.

Chicago, 1889

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 81- 366. EARLY WEST. LANGFORD (NATHANIEL PITT). Vigilante Days and Ways. The Pioneers of the Rockies. The Makers and Making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. FIRST EDITION. *Portraits and Illustrations*. 2 vols. 12mo, half morocco. Boston, 1890

- 4- 367. EARLY WEST. MANLEY (W. L.). Death Valley in '49. The Autobiography of a Pioneer, detailing his Life in the Gold Mines and Reciting the Sufferings of the Band of Men, Women and Children who gave "Death Valley" its Name. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. San Jose, 1894
Fine copy of this Privately Printed Narrative.

- 412 368. EARLY WEST. ENGLISH (WILLIAM HAYDEN). Conquest of the Country Northwest of the Ohio River. 1778-1783, and the Life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. With numerous sketches of Men who served under Clark and full list of those allotted Lands in Clark's Grant for service in the Campaigns against the British Posts, showing exact Land allotted each. *Profusely illustrated*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1896

- 9- 369. EARLY WEST. THISSELL (G. W.). Crossing the Plains in '49. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. Oakland, 1903
A privately printed personal narrative of great value.

- 400- 370. EARLY WESTERN RAILROAD. BROADSIDE. Completion of the Pacific Railroad. Celebration Today. . . In the vicinity of the Northern shores of the Great Salt Lake, the last Rail will be laid on the Great Iron Way that spans from ocean to ocean, the American Continent (Signed by the Committee) S. W. Richards, A. H. Raleigh, R. T. Burton. John D. T. McAllister, Marshal of the Day. Salt Lake City, May 10th, 1869. *With vignette woodcut at top of a train passing under a stone bridge*. Printed within decorated type borders. Small folio. [Salt Lake City] Telegraph Print [1869]
A highly important, excessively rare, most interesting, and probably unique broadside announcement of the completion of this grand triumph of American skill and enterprise.

- 3- 371. ECUADOR. VELASCO (JUAN DE). Historia del Reino de Quito en la America Meridional. 3 vols. in one. 8vo, old mottled calf, gilt, rubbed. Quito, 1844, 1841, 1842

- 212 372. ENGLISH PRIVATEERS IN AMERICAN WATERS. EXTRAIT de plusieurs Insultes faites en Amérique, par des Corsaires Anglois sur les Vaisseaux et Sujets Espagnols. Folio, 3pp. No place, no date
Captures made by the English Privateers on Spanish Vessels and Subjects.
A rare piece of Americana of contemporary printing.

- 50- 373. EPISCOPALIAN BISHOPS AND OTHER CLERGYMEN, 1782 TO ABOUT 1900. Collection of about 300 Autograph Letters Signed and Letters Signed, of Bishops of the Episcopal Church in America, with a few other Episcopal Clergymen, including letters from,—Bishops James Madison, Virginia, 1782;

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 373. EPISCOPALIAN BISHOPS AND OTHER CLERGYMEN—*Continued*]

R. C. Moore, 1785; Samuel Prevost, New York, 1786; S. Parker, Mass., 1789; Seabury, Conn, 1790; Hobart, New York, 1817; Philander Chase, Ohio, 1822; Wm. White, Pittsburgh, 1825; Alonzo Potter, N. Y., 1852; Wm. Ingraham Kip, California, 1856; Phillips Brooks, Mass.; Henry C. Potter, N. Y.; McKim, Paddock, Dudley, Scarborough, Burgess, Leonard, Grafton, and practically all the other Bishops of the last half of the Nineteenth Century. *With over 250 portraits, many being signed photographs.* Together, about 550 pieces.

- 9- 374. EPISCOPAL BISHOPS AND OTHER CLERGYMEN, 1842 TO ABOUT 1900. Collection of about 150 Autograph Letters Signed, Documents and Letters Signed, Autograph Signatures and addressed envelopes, *with about 100 portraits of the writers, including a number of photographs.* Together, about 250 pieces.

Includes Autographs of Dr. Henry VanDyke, of Princeton, Bishops Fredk. Huntington, Doane of Albany, Cleveland Coxe, A. C. A. Hall, Whipple, Grafton, Scarborough, Thomas Starkey of Newark, and many others.

- 15- 375. FESSENDEN (THOMAS G.). Original Poems. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1806; The Ladies' Monitor, a Poem. 12mo, sheep. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818. Together, 2 vols.

BOTH FIRST EDITIONS. The last a rare imprint, not mentioned by Sabin.

- 10- 377. FLORIDA. [BARCIA (ANDRES GONZALEZ).] Ensayo Cronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida. . . . Escrito por Don Gabriel de Gardenas z Cano. *Folded table* (torn). Small folio, original limp vellum, some leaves slightly soiled. Madrid, 1723

Sabin says that "though called a chronological history of Florida, it comprises nearly the whole of America north of Mexico."

- 14- 378. FLORIDA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1805 TO 1901. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—21 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, 3 Documents Signed, 6 Autograph Signatures, and 3 addressed envelopes. *With 12 portraits of the writers, including several photographs.* Together, 50 pieces.

Includes signatures of 3 Spanish governors as well as several territorial governors, comprising, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Territorial Governors Duval, 1843; R. K. Call, 1834; R. R. Reed, 1850; Governors Brown, 1851; Broome, 1854 (inlaid); Walker, no date; Harrison Reed, 1892; Senators Westcott, 1845; Yulee, 1852; Morton, 1850; S. R. Mallory, 1899; DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Vizte. Folch, Spanish Governor, 1805; Carlos de Grand Pré, 1806; Territorial Governor John Branch, 1829; and other later Governors and Senators; also AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE by,—Callavar, Spanish Governor of Pensacola at the time of General Jackson's invasion of Florida.

- 5- 379. FREE-MASONRY. Confession of the Murder of William Morgan, as taken down by Dr. John L. Emery, of Racine County, Wisconsin, in the Summer of 1848, now first given to the public. 12mo, original pictorial wrappers.

New York, 1848

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 2- 380. FREMONT (JOHN CHARLES). *Memoirs of My Life. Including in the Narrative Five Journeys of Western Exploration, during the years 1842 to 1854.* By Jessie Benton Fremont. *Maps and illustrations.* 4to, full sheep. Chicago, 1887

Vol. I. All published.

- 4- 381. FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR. *Reminiscences of the French War; containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New England Rangers under his command, as published in London in 1765; with Notes and illustrations. To which is added an account of the Life and Military Services of Maj. Gen. John Stark. With notices and anecdotes of other officers distinguished in the French and Revolutionary wars.* *Portrait of Gen. Stark, by Pendleton.* 8vo, leather back, uncut, plate stained.

Concord, N. H. Published by Luther Roby, 1831

There was another edition of this work published the same year in which the portrait differed.

- 127c 382. GAGE (THOMAS). *A New Survey of the West Indies; or, The English American his Travail by Sea and Land; containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America. Wherein is set forth his Voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua . . . likewise his Journey from Mexico . . . with his abode twelve years about Guatemala, and especially in the Indian towns of Mixco, Pinola, Petapa, Amatitlan. . . . With his return through the Province of Nicaragua, and Costa Rica to Nicoya, Panama, Portobelo, Cartagena and Havana . . . also a New and Exact Discovery of the Spanish Navigation to those parts. . . With a Grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian Tongue, called, Poconchi or Oocoman.* *Maps.* Small folio, contemporary calf, broken.

London: Printed by E. Cotes, 1655

RARE SECOND EDITION, enlarged by the Author.

- 6- 383. GAINÉ (HUGH). FORD (PAUL LEICESTER—Editor). *The Journals of Hugh Gainé, Printer. Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half vellum and boards, uncut, paper labels. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902

One of 30 copies printed on Imperial Japan paper. Vol. 2 comprises a bibliography of Gainé's publications.

- 15-13 384. GENEALOGY. HOPKINS (TIMOTHY). *The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New.* 3 vols. Thick royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. SCARCE.

San Francisco, 1903

- 21- 385. GEORGIA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1755 to 1906. *Collection of autograph material, comprising,—43 Autograph Letters Signed, 25 Documents Signed, 11 Letters Signed, 2 Autograph Signatures and one addressed envelope, together with 20 portraits of the writers and others, some engraved, some photographs with autograph signatures.* Together, 102 pieces, some documents frayed or breaking in folds, several inlaid or mounted.

INTERESTING COLLECTION, INCLUDING SOME RARE COLONIAL SIGNATURES, and comprising, among others, the following,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Royal Governors John Reynolds, 1755 and 1756 (2), the latter also signed by,—James Habersham and 5 others; Henry Ellis, 1759;

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 385. GEORGIA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS—*Continued*]

Sir James Wright, 1765; Revolutionary Governors Archibald Bulloch, 1776; J. Houstoun, 1784; Myrick Davis, and 6 others, 1780; State Governors Edward Telfair, 1791, also signed by N. Brownson, Revolutionary Governor, and William Gibbons, Speaker of the House; George Handley, 1792; George Mathews, 1795; Jared Irwin, 1807; James Jackson, 1798; David Emanuel, 1801; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Revolutionary Governor John Wereat, 1787, 1797 (2); State Governors George Walton, 1794; Edward Telfair, 1785; Josiah Tattnall, 1798; John Milledge, 1804; D. B. Mitchell, 1808; Peter Early, 1815; G. M. Troup, 1818; Wm. Schley, 1824; Senators George Jones, 1801; C. Tait, 1823; W. B. Bulloch, 1806; LETTER SIGNED by,—Senator William Few, and autograph letters signed or letters signed by almost all Senators from 1789 to 1900.

- 3- 386. GRANT (ULYSSES S.). BADEAU (ADAM). Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861 to April 1865. *Portrait and maps, and a map in special pocket at end of each volume.* 3 vols. 8vo, half calf, leather labels, marbled edges, front cover of one volume torn. New York, 1881

- 3- 387. GRANT (ULYSSES S.). GARLAND (HAMLIN). Ulysses S. Grant, his Life and Character. New York, 1898; POORE (B. P.) AND TIFFANY (O. H.). Life of U. S. Grant. No place [1885;] PORTER (HORACE). Campaigning with Grant. New York, 1897; BURR (FRANK A.). A New, Original and Authentic Record of the Life and Deeds of General U. S. Grant. Meadville, no date; COOLIDGE (LOUIS A.). Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1917; BRUNKER (H. M. E.). Grant and Lee in Virginia May and June, 1864. London, 1908; MCCLELLAN (CARSWELL). The Personal Memoirs and Military History of U. S. Grant versus The Record of the Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1887; KING (CHARLES). The True Ulysses S. Grant. Philadelphia, 1914; BOYD (JAMES P.). Military and Civil Life of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. Philadelphia, 1886; EDMONDS (FRANKLIN SPENCER). Ulysses S. Grant. Philadelphia [1915.] *All illustrated.* Together, 10 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

- 115 388. HANCOCK (JOHN—Pastor of the First Church in Braintree, Mass.). The Instability of Humane Greatness, Illustrated and Exemplified In a Funeral Discourse At Braintree April 23, 1738. Upon the much lamented Death Of The Honourable Edmund Quincy, Esq; One of His Majesty's Council, and of the Judges of the Circuit, And Agent for the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, at the Court of Great Britain. Who died of the Small Pox in London the 23 of Febr. 1737, 8. In the 57 Year of his Age. 8vo, sewed. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, and T. Green, 1738

FINE COPY. With the leaf of "Addenda," containing notice from the "Weekly Journal," on the death of Mr. Quincy.

- 12- 389. HANCOCK (JOHN—Signer of the Declaration of Independence; Governor of Massachusetts). Document Signed, one page folio, Boston, March 16, 1789. Warrant for calling town-meeting for the election of Representatives to the General Court of Massachusetts, with return for the District of Hampshire and Berkshire, dated, November 20, 1788. Signed twice by Hancock as governor; HANCOCK (DOROTHY—wife of the former). Document Signed, one page 12mo, Boston, January 23, 1788. Receipt for money "On acct. recd. for my husband John Hancock." With engraved portrait of Mrs. Hancock. Together, 3 pieces.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 1- 390. HART (CHARLES HENRY). Browere's Life Masks of Great Americans. *Portraits*. Royal 8vo, half cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York: De Vinne Press, 1899
- 2- 391. HAWAII. The Civil Code of the Hawaiian Islands, passed in the year of our Lord 1859. To which is added an Appendix, containing Laws not expressly repealed by the Civil Code; the Session Laws of 1858-9; and Treaties with Foreign Nations. 8vo, sheep.
Honolulu, 1859
- 16- 392. HAWAII. Reports by the Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands, in Law, Equity, Admiralty and Probate. 1857-77. By Robert G. Davis. Vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep.
Honolulu, 1866-77
- 3- 393. HAWAII. The Penal Code of the Hawaiian Kingdom. Compiled from the Penal Code of 1850, and the various Penal enactments since made, pursuant to act of the Legislative Assembly, June 22nd, 1868. 8vo, sheep.
Honolulu, 1869
- 5- 394. HAWAII. STODDARD (CHARLES WARREN). The Lepers of Molokai. 16mo, original wrappers.
Notre Dame [1885]
FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from Peter H. Burnett, the First Governor of California under the American occupancy.
- 3- 395. HAWAII. BISHOP (SERENO EDWARDS). Reminiscences of Old Hawaii. With a Brief Biography by Lorrin A. Thurston. *Portraits and illustrations*. Honolulu, 1916; ANONYMOUS. Missionary Voyages Among the South Sea Islands. *Illustrated*. Boston, 1834; BLISS (WILLIAM R.). Paradise in the Pacific. A Book of Travel, Adventure, and Facts in the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1873. Together, 3 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth.
- 2- 396. HAWAII. PRESCOTT (ANNE M.). Hawaii. FIRST EDITION. San Francisco, 1891. *Privately printed*; BENNETT (MAJ. C. C.). Life on the Sandwich Islands. Lecture delivered by Major C. C. Bennett before St. Mary's College, in which he vies his experience of 16 years' residence and studies on the Hawaiian Islands. No place, no date; ANONYMOUS. The Rebellion of 1895. A complete history of the insurrection against the Republic of Hawaii. List of Officers and Members of the National Guard of Hawaii and the Citizens' Guard. No place [1895]. Together, 3 pamphlets, wrappers.
- 3- 397. HAWAII. TYLER (CHARLES MARION). The Island World of the Pacific Ocean. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1885; BAXLEY (H. WILLIS). What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrations*. New York, 1865. *Contains an account of California and the West*; PARKE (WILLIAM C.). Personal Reminiscences of William Cooper Parke, Marshal of the Hawaiian Islands, from 1850 to 1884. Rewritten and Arranged by his son, William C. Parke. *Portrait*. Cambridge, 1891. 3 vols. royal 8vo and 8vo, various bindings.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 17- 398. HAWAII. Collection of autograph and Other Material relating to Hawaii and the Sandwich Islands, 1840-1890: comprising,—LETTERS SIGNED by,—King Kamehameha III, 1840 (written in Hawaiian with English translation), and excerpt from "The Polynesian," for December 30, 1854, giving order of the King's Funeral Procession; King Kalakaua (David) no date; King Liholiho (?), no date; AUTOGRAPHED PHOTOGRAPH of Queen Liliuokalani, no date. *With photograph of Kalakaua, and 5 other portraits. Together, 11 pieces.*
- 2- 399. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL—American Author). Document Signed, 2pp. folio, Liverpool [England], May 23, 1854. Certificate of Me chandize landed at Liverpool from an American ship, voucher signed by,—*Nathl. Hawthorne*, U. S. Consul at said port.
- 6- 400. HENNEPIN (LOUIS). Nouvelle Decouvert d'un Tres Grand Pays Situé dans l'Amerique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mere Glaciale. *Engraved title and 3 engraved plates.* 12mo, rebound in calf, binding weak at hinges, title with inner margin stained. Amsterdam, 1698
THE RARE SECOND EDITION. A copy up to the average, though lacking both maps. It contains the View of Niagara Falls, the View of Buffalo, and an additional plate (an early View of Quebec, engraved on copper 9½ by 3¾ inches). This issue corresponds, page for page, with the first edition (1697), including the four star pages (313), up to page 500, after which the text changes.
- 3- 401. HULL (WILLIAM). Defence of Brigadier General W. Hull. By Himself. Boston, 1814; MORISON (JOHN M.). Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith. Portrait. Boston, 1845. *Signed Autograph Note of the author laid in.* Together, 2 vols. 12mo, boards uncut and cloth.
- 8- 402. HUTCHINSON (FRANCIS). An Historical Essay Concerning Witchcraft. With Observations upon Matters of Fact, Also two Sermons, one in proof of the Christian Religion, the other concerning Good and Evil Angels. Second Edition. London, 1720; [COTTON (CALVIN).] Abolition a Sedition. Philadelphia, 1839; NASH (M.). The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Diary, or United States Almanac, and Repository of Science and Amusement, intended for an Annual Magazine. Numbers, 1, 2, and 3, for the Years 1820, 1821 and 1822. 3 vols. in one. New York; CUSHMAN (ROBERT). The First Sermon ever Preached in New England. New York, 1858; BRECKINRIDGE (ROBERT J.). Papism in the XIX Century, in the United States. Being, Select Contributions to the Papal Controversy, during 1835-40. Baltimore, 1841; HOPKINSON (FRANCIS). The Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings of Francis Hopkinson. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1792. Together, 10 vols. in 8 vols., 8vo, 12mo and 16mo, various bindings.
- 42- 403. IDAHO TERRITORY. History of Idaho Territory. With illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Farms, Mines, Mills, Hotels, Business Houses, Schools, Churches, etc. *Maps, portraits and illustrations.* Royal 4to, half morocco, binding rubbed. San Francisco, 1884
Scarce and desirable item.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 3- 404. ILLINOIS. PECK (JOHN MASON). A Gazetteer of Illinois, in three parts: Containing a General View of the State; a General View of each County; and a Particular Description of each Town, settlement, Stream, Prairie, Bottom, Bluff, etc. Alphabetically arranged. FIRST EDITION. 16mo, boards covered with cloth, stained. Jacksonville, Published by R. Goudy, 1834

The first native Gazetteer of Illinois. The Appendix contains a chapter on "Wisconsin Territory."

- 6- 405. ILLINOIS. Laws of the State of Illinois. Passed at the Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Eleventh Special Session, Twelfth and Thirteenth General Assembly. 6 vols. 8vo original half sheep and boards.

Ninth, tenth, eleventh, and eleventh special, published at Vandalla, 1835-1839. Twelfth and thirteenth published at Springfield, 1841-1843.

406. ILLINOIS. Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from December, 1832, to June, 1838. 8vo, original sheep, rubbed.

Vandalia, 1839

- ✓ 407. ILLINOIS. Aurora City Directory and Business Advertiser for 1858 and 1859. Published and compiled by Alasco D. Brigham. 12mo, pictorial boards.

Aurora, 1858

Contains a History of the Town of Aurora.

- 3- 408. ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY. Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. III. Lincoln Series, Vol. I, The Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. Edited with Introduction and Notes by E. E. Sparks. 1908; TRANSACTIONS of the Illinois State Historical Society for the years 1908, 1909, 1914, 1916. 1909-1917. *Maps and illustrations*. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, blue cloth.

Springfield, 1908-1917

- 2- 409. INDEX BOOKS AND REFERENCE SLIPS, containing entries of Biographical Material of Important and Notable Persons of American, English, European and other Countries, of Historical Interest. Large collection.

- 17 1/2 409A. INDIAN LANGUAGES, SOUTH AMERICA. QUICHUA LANGUAGE. MOSSI (HONORIO). Gramática del Idioma Quichua. 1860; Ensayo sobre las Escelencias y Perfeccion del Idioma Llamado Comunmente Quichua. 1857; Diccionario Quichua—Castellano y Castellano—Quichua. 2 parts. [1860.] Together, 4 parts in one vol. small folio, full sprinkled calf, marbled edges, rubbed.

Sucre [Bolivia], 1857-1860

Laid in is a copy of,—Civilisado, Courant di Pueblo. Corsouw, dia 20 di Juni 1874. A newspaper in Dutch, Spanish and an Indian language or patois.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 27-12
410. INDIANA. Government Reports and Documents relative to the Territory and State of Indiana. Together, 46 pieces, 8vo. Washington, 1800-1823

An important collection of Reports and other papers relating to Land Claims, Laws of the Northwestern Territory, etc., including among others,—Message of the President of the United States transmitting the Laws of the Indiana Territory, 1801 to February, 1812; Letter of the Secretary of State accompanying certain Laws of the North-Western and Indian Territories, 1802; Amendments of the Senate to a Bill intituled An Act to Divide the Territory of the United States North-West of the Ohio into two separate Governments, April 22, 1800; Various Reports from the Committee on Military Affairs relative to Claims against the Government by Indiana citizens for services in the War of 1812; Various Reports of the Committee on Public Lands relative to Land Claims, etc. in Indiana, etc.

Much of the information contained in the above publications cannot be found in any other form.

- 7-
411. INDIANS. STEELE [ZADOCK]. The Indian Captive; or a Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Zadock Steele. Related by himself. To which is prefixed an Account of the Burning of Royalton. 12mo, old sheep, pages stained and edges frayed, lower margins torn.

Montpelier, Vt. Published by the Author, 1818

FIRST EDITION. Autographs of Asabel and A. D. Shurtleff, inserted.

- 31-
412. INDIANS. A History of the Voyages and Adventures of John Van Delure, giving an account of his being left on the N. W. Coast of America, by the misconduct of the ship's company; where he lived almost seven years, and married the daughter of an Indian Chief. His conversion while in that Western world, and the conversion of the Indian Chief and his whole family. Together with his return to Holland. Written by his own hand, and sent to his uncle in Philadelphia, in the year 1796. 18mo, original boards.

Vergennes, 1827

FINE COPY OF A RARE ITEM.

- 9-
413. INDIANS. SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.). Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 of the royal 8vo edition, and Vol. 5 of the 4to edition. *Illustrations*. 4 vols. cloth, uncut, bindings worn.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1853-1855

- 3-
414. INDIANS. CLARK (GALEN). Indians of the Yosemite Valley and Vicinity. Their History, Customs and Traditions. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth.

Yosemite Valley, Cal., 1904

FIRST EDITION. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

- 13-
415. INDIANS. To the American Indian. By Mrs. Lucy Thompson, (Che-na-wah Weitch-ah-wah). *Illustrated*. 8vo, original wrappers.

Eureka, California [1916]

PRIVATELY PRINTED. A complete history of the Klamath Indians. Early days of Northern California. The author is a full-blooded Klamath River Indian.

- 2-
416. INDIANS. HYMNAL. Ojibwa Nugumoshang. Ojibwa Hymns. [English and Indian version on opposite pages.] No date; NEW TESTAMENT. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into the Language of the Ojibwa Indians. 1844. Together, 2 vols. sheep and cloth.

New York, 1844 and No date

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 512
417. INDIANS. DUNN (J. P.). Massacres of the Mountains. A History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. FIRST EDITION. *Map and illustrations*. New York, 1886; BODGE (GEORGE MADISON). Soldiers in King Phillip's War. Being a Critical Account of that War with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620 to 1627 . . . also Lists of the Narraganset Grantees of the United Colonies, Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut. With an Appendix. Leominster: Printed for the Author, 1896; STEVENS (FRANK E.). The Black Hawk War. Including a review of Black Hawk's Life. *Portraits and views*. Chicago, 1903. Lower fore-corner of four leaves torn. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
- 20-
418. INDIANS. REMINGTON (FREDERICK). Pony Tracks. *Illustrated*. 1895; BOURKE (JOHN G.). The Snake-Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a Narrative of a Journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this peculiar People, and especially of the revolting Religious Rite, the Snake-Dance, to which is added a Brief Dissertation upon Serpent-Worship in general, with an Account of the Tablet Dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. *Illustrated*. New York, 1884. Uncut and unopened copy; LUMMIS (CHARLES F.). The Land of Poco Tiempo. *Illustrated*. New York, 1893. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
- 6-
419. INDIANS. STONE (WILLIAM L.). The Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. By the late William L. Stone. With a Memoir of the author, by his Son. *Portraits*. Albany, 1866; RIDDLE (JEFF C.). The Indian History of the Modoc War, and the Causes that Led to It. *Illustrated*. No place [1914]. *Privately printed. Written by the son of the Chief who participated in the war*; MEACHAM (A. B.). Wigwam and War-Path, or, the Royal Chief in Chains. *Portraits and illustrations*. Boston, 1875. 2 vols. cloth, 1 vol. stiff wrappers. Together, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 1712
420. INDIANS. CREMONY (JOHN C.). Life Among the Apaches. FIRST EDITION. San Francisco, 1868; PIERCE (EBENEZER W.). Indian History, Biography and Genealogy, pertaining to the Good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag Tribe and his Descendants. With an Appendix. *Illustrated*. North Abington, 1878; EELLS (REV. M.). Ten Years of Missionary Works Among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory, 1874-1884. *Illustrated*. Boston [1886]; HASKELL (THOMAS NELSON). The Indian Question. Young Konkaput, the King of Utes, a Legend of Twin Lakes, and Occasional Poems. *Portrait and illustrations*. Denver, 1889. *Contains an account of The Ute-Meeker Massacre*; KIP (LAWRENCE). Army Life on the Pacific, a Journal of the Expedition Against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Cœur d'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the Summer of 1858. Redfield, 1859. *Contains accounts of The Battle of the Four Lakes, Battle of the Spokan Plains, Fort Walla Walla, Fort Tyler, etc.* 4 vols. cloth, 1 vol. wrappers. Together, 5 vols. 12mo and 16mo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 10- 421. INDIANS. DODGE (COL. RICHARD I.). Our Wild Indians. Thirty-three Years' Personal Experience among the Red Men of the West. With thrilling adventures and Experiences on the Great Plains and in the Mountains of our Wild Frontier. With an Introduction by General Sherman. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and illustrations*. Hartford, 1882; O'BEIRNE (H. F.). Leaders and Leading Men of the Indian Territory. With Interesting Biographical Sketches. Choctaws and Chickasaws. *Portraits and illustrations*. Chicago, 1891; CALIFORNIA INDIANS. Collection of about 35 pamphlets, being reports on Indian Affairs, issued by Indian Rights Association, Women's National Indian Association, Friends on Indian Affairs, Indian School Superintendent, and others. Bound in one volume. Philadelphia and Washington, 1885-1887. Contains "The Case of the Mission Indians in Southern California," "A Visit to the Mission Indians of Southern California, and other Western Tribes," and others; SIMON (MRS.). The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically Identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. *Map*. London, 1836; BRINTON (DANIEL G.). Nagualism. A Study in Native American Folk-Lore and History. Philadelphia, 1894. 4 vols. cloth, 1 vol. boards, 1 vol. half leather. Together, 5 vols. 8vo.
- 7- 422. INDIANS. DRAKE (SAMUEL G.). Indian Captivities or Life in the Wigwam, being True Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians, from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the earliest Period to the Present Time. *Frontispiece*. Auburn, 1852; BREWERTON (G. DOUGLAS). Wars of the Western Border, or, New Homes and a Strange People. New York, 1858; DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783, inclusive. Together with a view of the State of Society, and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred Williams. Albany, 1876; BRISBIN (GENERAL JAMES S.—Editor). Belden, the White Chief, or, Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains. From the Diaries and Manuscripts of George P. Belden. *Illustrated*. Cincinnati, 1871; POSTON (CHARLES D.). Apache-Land. *Portrait and illustrations*. San Francisco, 1878. Together, 5 vols. cloth.
- 8- 423. INMAN (COLONEL HENRY). Buffalo Jones' Forty Years of Adventure. *Illustrated*. London, 1899; INMAN (COLONEL HENRY) AND CODY (COLONEL WILLIAM F.). The Great Salt Lake Trail. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1898. Together, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.
London and New York, 1898-1899
Relate to the hunting of the buffalo, wild-horses and to Western life in the United States.
- 3- 424. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). Monographs of the American Revolution. Thomas Jefferson. By Paul Leicester Ford. *With two portraits, one etched by Bicknell, with copies of the defaced plates*. Royal 4to, vellum wrappers, wrappers slightly soiled. Cambridge [1904]

PRINTED ON JAPAN VELLUM PAPER, and limited to 500 copies, not to be published or reprinted in any other form.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 5- 425. JEFFERYS (THOMAS). A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, compiled from Authentic Memoirs. Revised by a Gentleman who has Resided Many years in the Spanish Settlements. *Illustrated with 32 maps and plans, chiefly from original drawings taken from the Spaniards in the Last War, and engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.* 4to, contemporary calf, binding broken. London, 1762

- 25 426. JESUITS IN SPANISH-AMERICA. VIGIL (FRANCISCO DE PAULA G.). Los Jesuitas Presentados en Cuadros Historicos, sobre las Correspondientes Pruebas, y con Reflexiones al Caso Especialmente en sus Cosas de America. *Photographic portrait of Pope Clement XIV inserted in Vol. I.* 4 vols. 8vo old boards, backs torn off, some covers loose. Lima [Peru], 1863

- 4- 427. JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY (THE). Relating Life Stories of Men and Events that have entered into the Building of the Western Continent. Vols. I to V, Nos. 1 to 4, and Vol. VI, Nos. 1, Parts 1 and 2. *Reproductions from rare prints and works of art.* Together, 22 parts, royal 4to, pictorial wrappers, uncut, a few wrappers have back strips torn. New Haven, Conn.: Associated Publishers of American Records, 1907-1912

- 12 428. JUVENILE BOOKS. The History of the Adventures, Love, and Constancy, of Paul and Virginia. Plymouth, 1824; Peter Parleys' Winter Evening Tales. Philadelphia, 1841; The Life and most surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. New York: 1831; The History of Pamela; by Samuel Richardson. New York, 1830; The Illustrated Alphabet of Birds. Boston, n.d.; Elleanor's Second Book. Providence, 1839; and 17 others. *Illustrated.* 16mo, 64mo, etc., boards, cloth and wrappers. Together, 23 volumes.

AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF THESE EARLY 19TH CENTURY AMERICAN CHILDREN'S BOOKS, INCLUDING A NUMBER OF UNCOMMON AND RARE ITEMS. A few are somewhat soiled.

- 1- 429. KENTUCKY. PIERSON (HAMILTON W.). In the Brush; or, Old-Time Social, Political, and Religious Life in the Southwest. *With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1881

- 4- 430. LEE (GUY CARLETON—Editor). The History of North America: Volume XI, Canada and British North America. By W. B. Munroe; Volume XIII, The Growth of the Nation 1837 to 1860. By Enoch W. Simes and William M. Keener. 2 vols. Philadelphia [1905.] *University Edition, limited to 1000 copies;* FROST (JOHN). An illuminated History of North America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New York, 1862; MEXICO. Tarifa de los Derechos de Importacion expedida el 31 de Julio 1916. Mexico, 1916. *Edicion Oficial;* VAN RENSSLAER (SOLOMON VAN). A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown: in the War of 1812. New York, 1836; STANWOOD (EDWARD). A History of the Presidency from 1788 to 1897. Boston, 1912; ROPER (DANIEL C.). The United States Post Office, its Past Record, Present Condition and Potential Relation to the New World Era. New York, 1917; and others. *Some illustrated.* Together, 15 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth, calf, leather and boards.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 4- 431. LEE (ROBERT E.). HALL (GRANVILLE DAVISSON). Lee's Invasion of North-west Virginia in 1861. Chicago [1911]; BOWEN (J. J.). The Strategy of Robert E. Lee. New York [1914]; PAGE (THOMAS NELSON). Robert E. Lee, Man and Soldier. New York, 1911; JONES (REV. J. W.). Life and Letters of Robert Edward Lee, Soldier and Man. New York, 1906; (A. L.). Memoirs of Robert E. Lee, his Military and Personal History. Together with incidents relating to his Private Life Subsequent to the War. Collected and Edited with the assistance of Marcus J. Wright. New York, 1886. *Mostly illustrated.* 4 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half morocco. Together, 5 vols. 8vo.
- 12- 432. LEWIS (MERIWETHER). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis, by Way of the Missouri and Columbian Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; performed in the years 1804-06, by order of the Government of the United States, containing delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, etc. of the Indians . . . and a Summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations. *With a folding copper-plate of the Country.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt back and top, uncut. London, 1809
- 1- 433. LIBEL CASE. Report of the case of Timothy Upham against Hill & Barton, Publishers of the New Hampshire Patriot, for alleged libels, 1830. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Dover, 1830
- 67 434. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Gwinism in California. By Charles E. Pickett. 8pp. 8vo, sewn, uncut, in cloth folder and slip-case. San Francisco, about 1860
The author severely attacks Senator Gwin for his Southernism and anti-Lincoln conduct, and states that on account of lack of funds, he has struck off but a very few of these pamphlets. RARE.
- 57 435. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). A Los Californios. By Antonio Maria Pico. 8vo, folder. Four pages. San Francisco, 1860
A vigorous appeal (in Spanish) to the Native Spanish Californians, to support Lincoln in his candidacy for president, in 1860. Pico was Republican Elector in 1861, and later, was appointed Registrar of the U. S. Land Office at Los Angeles.
A VERY RARE UNKNOWN LINCOLN ITEM.
- 72 436. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Political prospects in California. San Francisco, September, 1860
Scarce Lincoln item, a Lettersheet Dodger advocating and Boosting the Presidential Campaign of Lincoln.
- 2 437. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). CARMICHAEL (SARAH E.). Poems. A brief selection published by the permission of the Authoress, for Private Circulation. 12mo, cloth, edges of binding rubbed. San Francisco, 1866
FIRST EDITION. Contains a Fine poem on Lincoln.
- 6- 438. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). The Engineer's Corps of Hell; or, Rome's Sappers and Miners. Compiled and translated by Edwin A. Sherman. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1883
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Sold by private subscription only, and under stipulated conditions. The second part of the book deals with the assassination of Lincoln.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

6- 439. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Address delivered by the Hon. A. B. Hunt on the Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln, at the First Congregational Church of Alameda, Sunday Eve., Feb. 12th, 1889. 8vo, original wrappers.
Alameda, California, 1899

3- 440. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). SCHURZ (CARL). Abraham Lincoln, a Biographical Essay. With an Essay on the Portraits of Lincoln by Truman H. Bartlett. Full-page *photogravure illustrations*. Royal 8vo, half holland, uncut.
Boston, 1907
EDITION LIMITED to 1040 copies, printed at the Riverside Press.

7- 441. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Lincoln Letters [from the originals in the collection of William K. Bixby]. *Facsimiles*. 4to, half vellum. In board slip-case.
Boston: Bibliophile Society, 1913
Edition limited, PRINTED ON JAPANESE PAPER.

2- 442. LINCOLN. Abraham Lincoln. An Address by Clark Prescott Bissett. 8vo, original boards, uncut.
Los Angeles, 1916
FIRST EDITION. Limited to 600 copies.

4- 443. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. A Lecture. By Newman Hall. 16mo, original wrappers.
London, no date
RARE. Fine copy of the FIRST EDITION.

4- 444. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Eulogy delivered at the Regular Annual Memorial Services of the Order, held in honor of the Memory of Abraham Lincoln, The Martyr President of the United States of America, on the seventeenth anniversary of his assassination and death, April 15th, 1882. By Edwin A. Sherman. *Portrait*. 8vo, original wrappers.
No place, no date
RARE. Printed by authority and for the use of Members of the Order only, and not for the general public.

1- 445. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). ATKINSON (ELEANOR). The Boyhood of Lincoln. 1908; Lincoln's Love Story. TARBELL (IDA M.). Father Abraham. 1909; He Knew Lincoln. 1907. *All illustrated*. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.
New York, 1907-1909

2 v- 446. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). ROTHSCHILD (ALONZO). Lincoln, Master of Men. A Study in Character. Boston, 1906; WHIPPLE (WAYNE). The Story-Life of Lincoln. A Biography Composed of Five Hundred True Stories told by Abraham Lincoln and his Friends. Chicago [1908]. *Memorial Edition*; COFFIN (CHARLES CARLETON). Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1893; BOYD (ANDREW—COMPILER). A Memorial Lincoln Bibliography, being an Account of Books, Eulogies, Sermons, Portraits, Engravings, Medals, etc. published by Abraham Lincoln. Albany, 1870. *In sheets. All illustrated*. 3 vols. cloth, 1 vol. sheets. Together, 4 vols. 8vo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 5- 447. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). TAPPAN (DR. H. P.). Abraham Lincoln. Rede bei der Gedachtniszfeier in der Dorotheenkirche zu Berlin 2 Mai 1865. Frankfurt am Main, 1865; PASCAL (CÉSAR). Abraham Lincoln sa Vie, son Caractère, son Administration. Paris, 1865; BACON (G. W.). Abraham Lincoln Geschetst in Zijn Leven en Daden. Naar het Engelsch van G. W. Bacon. Amsterdam, 1865; GLAESER (AUGUST). Das Lincoln-Monument. Eine Rede des Senator Charles Sumner. Frankfurt a/M, 1868. Together, 4 pamphlets, bookseller's stamp on front cover of last mentioned.
- 8- 448. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). Discoveries and Inventions. A Lecture Delivered by Abraham Lincoln in 1860. San Francisco, 1915. *One of 250 copies printed on Fabriano Italian hand-made paper, this being, No. 148*; WRIGHT-DAVIS (MARY). The Book of Lincoln. New York [1919]; BARTON (WILLIAM E.). The Soul of Abraham Lincoln. New York [1920]; MAC CHESNEY (NATHAN WILLIAM—Editor). Abraham Lincoln. A Tribute of a Century, 1809-1909. Chicago, 1910; CHAPMAN (ERVIN). Latest Light on Abraham Lincoln and War-time Memories. New York [1917]. *Mostly illustrated*. 3 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half cloth, 1 vol. boards. Together, 5 vols. 8vo.
- 3- 449. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). HAPGOOD (NORMAN). Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. New York, 1899; RAYMOND (HENRY J.). History of the Administration of President Lincoln. New York, 1864; WHITLOCK (BRAND). Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1916; FITE (EMERSON D.). The Presidential Campaign of 1860. New York, 1911; DE ZWART (A. C.). Hoe de Zoon van den Pionier President Werd. De Levensgeschiedenis van Abrham Lincoln aan jongelieden verteld door A. C. de Zwart. Amsterdam, no date. *Mostly illustrated*. 3 vols. cloth, 1 vol. half leather, 1 vol. leather. Together, 5 vols. 12mo.
- 6- 450. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). GERRY (MARGARITA S.). The Toy Shop. A Romantic Story of Lincoln the Man. New York [1908]; CHITTENDEN (L. E.). Lincoln and the Sleeping Sentinel, a True Story. New York, 1909; LUDLOW (JOHN M.). President Lincoln Self-Pourtrayed. London, 1866; GROSS (ANTHONY—Editor). Lincoln's Own Stories. New York [1912]; ANONYMOUS. The Religion of Abraham Lincoln. Being a Reprint of the Lecture of Rev. James A. Reed in 1872, and the Answering Lecture of W. H. Herndon in 1873. No Place, Privately Printed, 1915; ANONYMOUS. Barnard's Lincoln, The Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Charle P. Taft to the City of Cincinnati. The Creation and Dedication of George Grey Barnard's Statue of Abraham Lincoln including the address of William Howard Taft. Cincinnati, 1917. *Some illustrated*. 2 vols. limp leather, 2 vols. cloth, 2 vols. boards. Together, 6 vols. 12mo and 16mo.
- 5- 451. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). CARPENTER (F. B.). The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1883. *Presentation copy from the author with his autograph inscription*; LOWREY (GROSVENOR P.). The Commander-in-Chief. New York, 1863. With original front wrapper; PRATT (SILAS G.). Lincoln in History. *Portrait*. New York, 1909. *Presentation copy from the author with his autograph inscription*; BANCROFT (GEORGE). Memorial Address of the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. *Portraits*. Washington, 1866; and others. Together, 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

Various places, various dates

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 3- 452. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs. Vols. 1, 2 and 3: comprising,—
Journal of a Voyage to New York. 1679–1680. By Jasper Dankers and
Peter Sluyter. 1867; Battle of Long Island. By Thomas W. Field. 1869;
Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. By Henry P. Johnston.
Illustrated with lithographic maps, plans and views, some of the latter in tint.
Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

Brooklyn: By the Society, 1867–1878

From the Edwin B. Holden collection, with bookplate.

- 5- 453. LOSSING (BENSON J.). Our Country. A Household History for all Readers,
from the Discovery of America to the One Hundredth Anniversary of the
Declaration of Independence. *Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley.* 3 vols.
New York, 1875; NEW YORK AT GETTYSBURG. New York Monuments
Commissions for the Battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final
Report on the Battlefield of Gettysburg. 3 vols. Albany, 1900; STEVENS
(JOHN A., JR.). Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce,
1768–1784, with Historical and Biographical Sketches. New York, 1867;
CARSON (HAMPTON L.). The Supreme Court of the United States: Its
History. Philadelphia, 1891. *All illustrated.* 3 vols. half roan, 5 vols.
cloth. Together, 8 vols. royal 8vo and 4to.

- 12B 454. LOUISIANA. FORTIER (ALCÉE). A History of Louisiana. *Most extensively
illustrated with reproductions of rare and early portraits, views, plans, etc.
some in colors.* 4 vols. royal 8vo, half parchment and boards, uncut. With
the Extra Set of plates in a separate imperial 8vo portfolio. Together, 5
vols. Paris, 1904

EDITION DE BIBLIOPHILE. Only 50 numbered copies printed. This copy No. 46.
This edition includes two extra sets of all the full-page illustrations, apart from the
text, viz., one set on Imperial Japanese, in bistre, and one set on White India mounted
on antique Holland, in blue camaieu tint—also four extra title-pages.

- 10- 455. LOUISIANA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1809 to 1906. Col-
lection of Autograph Material, comprising,—38 Autograph Letters Signed,
14 Documents Signed, 6 Letters Signed, and 5 addressed envelopes, with
20 portraits of the writers and others, some engraved, 2 of which are auto-
graphed photographs. Together, 83 pieces.

Contains some interesting autographs of Louisianians from the time of its pur-
chase by the United States, including, among others,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors William C. C. Claiborne, 1809; Henry John-
son, 1828; P. A. C. B. Derbigny, 1821; A. B. Roman, 1832; A. Mouton, 1845; Thomas
O. Moore, Confederate Governor, 1861; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Gover-
nors Jacques Villeré, 1826; T. B. Robertson, 1816, 1820 (2); H. Johnson, 1821; P.
Derbigny, 1826; E. D. White, 1834; A. Mouton, 1839; Isaac Johnson, 1852; Confed-
erate Governors Thomas O. Moore, 1861; M. Hahn, 1868; Senators Allan B. Ma-
gruder, 1813; James Brown, 1816; J. J. Johnston, 1830; G. A. Waggaman, 1839; R. C.
Nichols, 1837; Pierre Soulé, 1855.

- 10- 456. MAHAN (CAPTAIN A. T.). The Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and
Future. 1897; The Life of Nelson. The Embodiment of the Sea Power of
Great Britain. 2 vols. 1897; The Influence of Sea Power Upon History,
1660–1783. 1898; Types of Naval Officers Drawn from the History of the
British Navy. With some Account of the Conditions of Naval Warfare at
the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century, and of its subsequent develop-
ment during the Sail Period. 1901; The Influence of Sea Power upon the
French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. 2 vols. 1898. *All illustrated.*
Together, 7 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. Boston, 1897–1901

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

457. MAINE. Saco Valley Settlements and Families. Historical, Biographical, Genealogical and Legendary. By G. T. Rigdon, Sr. *Portraits and illustrations*. Thick 8vo, cloth. Portland; published for the Author. 1895.

458. MAINE. CUSHMAN (REV. DAVID Q.). The History of Ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle, including Early Pemaquid, Damariscotta, and other contiguous places, from the earliest Discovery to the Present Time. Together with the genealogy of more than Four Hundred Families. *Portraits and illustrations*. Bath, 1882; WILLIS (WILLIAM). Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith, and the Rev. Samuel Deane . . . with Notes and Biographical Notices and a Summary History of Portland. *Illustrated*. Portland, 1849; ELLIS (C. H.). History of Fort Fairfield and Biographical Sketches, with Illustrations. *Portraits and illustrations*. Fort Fairfield, 1894. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

459. MAINE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, AND OTHERS, 1656 TO 1901. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—43 Autograph Letters Signed, 6 Documents Signed, 6 Letters Signed, 7 Autograph Signatures, and one addressed envelope, *with 13 portraits of the writers, including several photographs*. Together, 76 pieces, one inlaid.

Comprises, among others,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors W. King, 1834; Wm. Williamson, 1811; Albion K. Parris, 1815; S. E. Smith, 1831; R. P. Dunlap, 1834; Edward Kent, 1841; John Fairfield, 1838; E. Kavanagh, 1832; H. J. Anderson, 1850; Hannibal Hamlin, 1890; Nelson Dingley, Jr., 1884; Senators John Holmes, 1839; John Chandler, 1814; Peleg Sprague, 1830; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Senators James G. Blaine, 1881; W. P. Frye, 1883; Governor Henry B. Cleaves, 1901.

460. MANUSCRIPT, ILLUMINATED. Ruiz (Don Blas Joseph). Certification of arms to Don Blas Joseph Ruiz, Romero y Uriza, of Havana, Cuba, dated, Madrid, May 5, 1774. Signed in the autograph of,—*Don Ramon Zazo y Ortega*, of the royal college of arms of Spain, witnessed or endorsed by,—*Don Vinte, Fran. Berdugo*, secretary of the Guildhall of Madrid, and others. *Written in gold, red and black on 25 leaves of vellum, 11¾ by 7⅞ inches. With full-page portrait of Don Blas Joseph Ruiz, full-page coat-of-arms of the same, frontispiece with Spanish royal arms stamped in black at top, 3 smaller coats-of-arms in the text, full-page genealogical tree and 17 beautiful historiated initial letters, all hand-painted and illuminated in gold and colors. Each page with decorative borders in geometrical designs in colors between triple red-ruled margins. Small folio, original red morocco, heavy gilt floral borders. Spanish royal arms stamped in gilt on sides, gilt edges, binding badly rubbed, corner of one leaf border torn away, last leaves torn.* Madrid, 1774

VERY BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN AND ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT, confirming and verifying the descent and right to bear arms as certified, to Don Blas Joseph Ruiz, of Havana, Cuba, of the Department of Marine, son of Don Blas Manuel Ruiz and Doña Rosa Maria Romero y Uriza, of the same city.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

461. MARYLAND COLONIAL AND EARLY STATE GOVERNORS, 1759 TO 1826. Collection of 6 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Documents Signed, 5 Letters Signed, and 4 *portraits*. Together, 20 pieces.

INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY AND EARLY STATE AUTOGRAPH MATERIAL, comprising,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Thomas Sharpe, 1759; John E. Howard, 1800; Benjamin Ogle, 1798; Robert Wright, 1822; Edward Lloyd, 1826; Levin Winder, 1794; DOCUMENTS OR LETTERS SIGNED by,—Sir Robert Eden, 1769; Thomas S. Lee, 1780; W. Smallwood, 1785; Thomas Eden, son and executor of Sir Robert Eden, late Governor, and last descendant of Lord Baltimore, 1788; J. H. Stone, 1799; John Henry, 1798; John F. Mercer, 1805; Robert Bowie, 1803; C. Ridgely, 1818; C. Goldsborough, 1819.

462. MARYLAND GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1807 TO 1901. Collection of 37 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, 5 Documents Signed, and 8 *portraits*. Together, 57 pieces.

Comprises,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Samuel Stevens, Junior, 1855; Joseph Kent, 1836; Thomas King Carroll, 1833; George Howard, 1818, 1832 (2); James Thomas, 1815; T. W. Veazey, 1837; Wm. Grason, 1840; Francis Thomas, 1868; T. G. Pratt, 1843; E. L. Lowe, 1851; T. W. Ligon, no date; Tho. Swann, 1863; Senators S. Smith, 1819; Phil. Reed, 1809; R. G. Harper, 1815; Reverdy Johnson, 1858; LETTERS OR DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors P. F. Thomas, 1860; A. W. Bradford, 1865; Senators Charles Carroll of Carrollton, 1807; Robt. H. Goldsborough, 1815.

463. MASSACHUSETTS. Acts and Laws, 1726. The Charter granted by Their Majesties King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. pp. 1-14; [ALSO] ACTS AND LAWS of . . . Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [Royal Arms] pp. 1-17. (2.) 1-347. (1.) Small folio, original sheep, some pages slightly frayed and stained.

Boston in New England: Printed by B. Green, . . . 1726

The imprint reads the same for both of above titles. A VERY FINE COPY, which contains the following additional Session Laws,—

Acts and Laws, May 25, 1726, and continued . . . to Nov. 23. pp. 349-354;

Acts and Laws, Session begun May 31, 1727, pp. 355-370;

Acts and Laws, May 31, 1727 and continued to . . . August 16, pp. 371-373 (1);

Act passed by . . . General Court . . . begun, May 31, 1727 . . . pp. 375-376;

Acts and Laws, Session begun, Nov. 22, 1727. pp. 377-400;

Acts and Laws, Session begun, May 29, 1728, pp. 401-412;

Acts and Laws, May 29, 1728 and continued to . . . July 24, pp. 413-416;

Act passed by the General Court at Session begun May 29, 1728, pp. 417-419;

Acts and Laws, May 28, 1729 and continued to . . . Nov. 19, pp. 420-425;

Acts and Laws, May 27, 1730 and continued to . . . Sept. 9, pp. 426-430.

464. MASSACHUSETTS. The Constitution of the State of Massachusetts, and That of the United States; the Declaration of Independence, with President Washington's Farewell Address. 12mo, old boards, text slightly foxed. 1805; The Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. To which is added an Appendix. Thick royal 8vo, boards, unopened, tear in margin of title. Together, 2 vols. boards, uncut.

Boston, 1805-1814

465. MASSACHUSETTS. BABSON (JOHN J.). History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport. *Map and illustrations*. Gloucester, 1860. Large tear in map; JUDD (SYLVESTER). History of Hadley, including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 465. MASSACHUSETTS. BABSON (JOHN J.)—*Continued*]

Granby. With Family Genealogies by Lucius M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863; MARVIN (A. P.). History of the Town of Winchendon, (Worcester County, Mass.) from the Grant of Ipswich Canada in 1735, to the Present Time. *Maps, portraits and views*. Winchendon: Published by the Author, 1868. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, bindings worn.

4- 466. MASSACHUSETTS. FREELAND (MARY DE WITT). The Records of Oxford, Mass. Including Chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot and English History from the Earliest date 1630. With Manners and Fashions of the Time. Albany, 1894; DAVIS (WILLIAM T.). Plymouth Memories of an Octogenarian. *Portrait*. Plymouth [1906]; BAILEY (SARAH LORING). Historical Sketches of Andover, comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover, Massachusetts. *Maps and plates*. Boston, 1880. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.

9- 467. MASSACHUSETTS. HURD (D. HAMILTON — Compiler). History of Norfolk County, Massachusetts, with Biographical Sketches of many of the Pioneers and Prominent Men. *Portraits*. Philadelphia, 1884; History of Plymouth County. With Biographical Sketches of many of its Prominent Men. *Portraits and illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1884; BIOGRAPHICAL REVIEW, Volume XXV. Containing Life Sketches of Leading Citizens of Norfolk County, Massachusetts. *Portraits*. Boston, 1898. Together, 3 vols. 4to and thick royal 8vo, full and half morocco.

Philadelphia and Boston, 1884-1898

15- 468. MASSACHUSETTS. RUSSELL (WILLIAM S.). Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims. *Map and plates*. Boston, 1846. Tear in map; BLANEY (HENRY R.). Old Boston. Reproductions of Etchings in Half Tone. Etchings and text by Henry R. Blaney. *Full-page illustrations*. Boston, 1896; MORSE (JEDIDIAH) AND PARISH (ELIJAH). A Compendious History of New England, Exhibiting an Interesting View of the First Settlers of that Country. London, 1808; CLARK (SOLOMON). Antiquities, Historicals and Graduates of Northampton. *Frontispiece*. Northampton, 1882; ENDICOTT (CHARLES M.). Memoir of John Endicott, First Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, being also a Succinct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colony. *Portrait*. Salem, 1847. *Large Paper Copy*. Together, 5 vols. 4to, 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards.

4215- 469. MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNORS, AND OTHERS. 1663 to 1799. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—3 Autograph Letters Signed, one Autograph Note Signed and 16 Documents Signed, together with 21 portraits, mostly engraved, of the writers and others. Together, 41 pieces, several documents breaking in folds, one mounted.

FINE COLLECTION OF RARE EARLY MASSACHUSETTS AUTOGRAPHS, including,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governor William Shirley, 1734; I. Dawes, Junr., 1795; Gov. Caleb Strong, 1791; AUTOGRAPH NOTE SIGNED by,—Governor Increase Sumner, 1799, written on back of a Document Signed by the same; DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors John Leverett, 1663; S. Bradstreet, 1685-6, with seal; Joseph Dudley, 1677; Wm. Stoughton, 1695; Jonathan Belcher, 1737; Spencer Phipps, 1739; Thomas Pownall, 1792; Thomas Hutchinson, 1769; Sir Francis Bernard, 1765, also signed by *John Cotton*, and D. S. on parchment, 1763, with seal; The Council, containing signatures of,—*James Otis*, *B. Greenleaf*, *W. Spooner*, *Caleb Cushing*, *J. Winthrop* and 10 others, 1776; James Bowdoin, 1785, also signed by *John Avery*; The Council, containing signatures of,—*Jer. Powell*, *Artemas Ward*, *T. Cushing* and 12 others, 1779; Christopher Gore, 1793; Elbridge Gerry, 1792; Moses Gill, 1792.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 9- 470. MASSACHUSETTS STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1785 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—41 Autograph Letters Signed, 9 Letters Signed, 13 Documents Signed, 4 Autograph Signatures and 2 addressed envelopes, together *with 29 portraits, including engraved plates and photographs of the writers*. Together, 98 pieces, some manuscripts torn where seals have been attached.

Includes autographs of most of the Governors after 1825, and almost a complete set of Senators, comprising, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Levi Lincoln, 1830; John Davis, 1842; Edward Everett, 1856; George N. Briggs, 1841; Oliver Ames, 1888; Senators Tristram Dalton, 1814; Benjamin Goodhue, 1790; Dwight Foster, 1785 and 1802 (2); Harrison Gray Otis, 1823; Rufus Choate, 1851; Charles Sumner, no date, with autographed photograph; Henry Cabot Lodge, 1892; DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors Henry J. Gardner, 1856; W. B. Washburn, 1873; Senator Daniel Webster, 1851; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Marcus Morton, 1840; Roger Wolcott, 1896.

- 2- 471. METHODIST BISHOPS AND OTHER METHODIST MINISTERS, 1822 TO 1906. Collection of 29 Autograph Letters and Notes Signed, 6 Letters Signed, Document Signed, and other autograph signatures, etc., of prominent Methodists, including,—Bishops Joshua Soule, 1822; Elijah Hedding, T. A. Morris, 1835; J. O. Andrew, 1837; Beverly Waugh, 1836; M. Simpson; Thomas Bowman; Gilbert Haven; John F. Hurst; William Taylor, Missionary Bishop to Africa, 1892; John H. Vincent; C. C. McCabe; Earl Cranston and many others. *With 43 portraits of the writers and others, of which 24 are engraved plates and 2 are photographs*. Together, 92 pieces.

- 5- 472. METHODIST EPISCOPAL AND AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CLERGYMEN, 1835 TO 1904. Collection of 19 Autograph Letters Signed, 2 Autograph Signatures, and *21 portraits, including some photographs, of the writers and others*. Together, 42 pieces.

Includes AUTOGRAPHS of,—Rev. Wm. Capers, 1835; G. F. Pierce, 1837; Rev. Daniel A. Payne, 1819; H. M. Turner, 1891; B. Tucker Tanner, 1892, and several others of the A. M. E. Church.

- 2- 473. MEXICAN IMPRINT. INDIAN LANGUAGES. Martin de Leo (Fray). Camino del Cielo en Lengua Mexicana, con todos los requisitos necesarios para conseguir este fin, co todo lo que un Xpiano deve creer, saber, y obrar, desde el punto que tiene uso de razon, hasta que muere. Small 4to, 5 unnumbered leaves, leaves numbered 1 to 160, 2 unnumbered leaves, boards, badly worn, one or more leaves after title-page, and leaves 129 to 136 missing, several leaves worm-eaten. Mexico, Diego Lopez, 1611

- 3- 474. MEXICO. TORQUEMADA (JUAN DE). Primera [Secunda] Parte De Los Veinte Ivn Libros Rituales i Monarchia Indiana . . . Vols. I and II only. *Engraved title in each volume, engraved map, uncolored, in Vol. I.* 2 vols. folio, original vellum, sprinkled edges, bindings shaken. Madrid, 1723

This work is indispensable to all who desire to know much of the ancient history of Mexico. This edition of 1723 is most complete, being edited by Barcia, and is preferable to the First Edition of 1613.

- 11- 475. MEXICO. Decrees of the Mexican Constitutional Republican Government, inviting American Emigrants to settle in the Republic of Mexico. 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1865

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

476. MEXICO. [FOLSOM (G. F.)]. Mexico in 1842. A Description of the Country, its Natural and Political Features, with a Sketch of its History, brought down to the Present Year. To which is added an Account of Texas and Yucatan, and of the Santa Fe Expedition. *Map*. 1842; EGGLEFFSTEIN (BARON F. W. VON—Editor). Contributions to the Geology and the Physical Geography of Mexico, including a Geological and Topographical Map, with profiles of some of the principal Mining Districts, together with a graphic Description of an Ascent of the Volcano Popocatepetl. *Map and plates*. 1864. *Autograph Presentation copy from the Editor with signed autograph inscription, in ink, on fly-leaf*. Together, 2 vols. royal 8vo and 16mo, cloth. New York, 1842–1864
477. MEXICO. EL REPERTORIO AMERICANO. Tomos 1, 3 and 4 (Octubre de 1826, Abril de 1827, Agosto de 1827.) *Plate and folding table* (3 portraits and one plate lacking). 3 vols. Londres, 1826–[1827]; PRESAS (JOSÉ). Juicio Imparcial sobre las Principales Causas de la Revolucion de la América Espanola. Burdeos, 1828; VADILLO (JOSÉ MANUEL DE). Apuntes sobre los Principales Sucesos que han Influido en el Actual Estado de la América del Sud. Tercera Edicion. Cádiz, 1836; SOLIS (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Méjico . . . Nueva Edicion, Aumentada . . . é ilustrada con notas por Don José de la Revilla. *Portraits*. Paris, 1844; VIGNE (G. T.). Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. Vol. II only. *Portrait, plates*. London, 1863. Together, 7 vols. 8vo, full old tree calf, half calf, boards, cloth, bindings poor.
478. MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reinos de las Indias . . . Quinta Edicion. 4 vols. in 2, full old tree calf, marbled edges, bindings breaking at joints. Madrid, 1841
Edited by Don Ignacio Boix. Contains the text of the laws, without commentary, excepting for a few foot-notes.
479. MEXICO, WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA, 1796 TO 1904. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—17 Autograph Letters Signed, 18 Letters Signed, 15 Documents Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures, together with about 59 portraits of the writers and others. Together, 114 pieces.
IMPORTANT AND HIGHLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL AUTOGRAPHS OF MEXICO, THE WEST INDIES AND SPANISH SOUTH AMERICA, comprising, among others, MEXICO. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Ann M. H. de Iturbide, Empress of Mexico, 1829 (in English); Mariano Arista, General in Mexican War, afterwards President of Mexico, 1846; Porfirio Diaz, 1863; Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 1865 (in German); LETTERS SIGNED AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Anastasius Bustamante, President of Mexico, 1834; Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, 1829; Benito Juarez, 1871; Manuel Gonzales, 1877.
HAITI AND SANTO DOMINGO. DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Toussaint Louverture, 1797; Dessalines, 1801; Christophe (Henri I), King of Haiti, circa 1810, signed,—Christophe, and 1814, signed,—Henry; Général P. Boyer, 1802; Alexandre Pétion, 1813; Hérard, 1844; Faustin, 1854; Hyppolite, 1891; Adam Williamson, British Governor of San Domingo, 1794, with wax seal intact.
COLOMBIA. AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED by,—General Francisco Santander, 1825; LETTER SIGNED, by,—Simon Bolivar, 1827; VENEZUELA. DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—General C. Soublette, 1823; General Paez, no date, with 16 other signatures; ARGENTINE. AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED by,—Juan M. de Rosas, Dictator of Buenos Ayres, no date; PARAGUAY. DOCUMENTS SIGNED, by,—José Francia, 1837, with 5 lines in autograph; Carlos A. Lopez, 1846; CHILE. DOCUMENT SIGNED by,—General O'Higgins, 1820; and many other later South Americans.
CUBA, PORTO RICO, ETC. DOCUMENT SIGNED by,—Valdes, Antonio Mendes de Vigo, and 5 others, 1842; LETTER SIGNED by,—Tomas Estrada Palma, First President of Cuba, 1901.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 20- 480. MICHIGAN. Photographic Souvenir of State Officers and Michigan Legislature, Session of 1881. Photographed in Platinum by J. H. Scotford. 12mo, full morocco. Lansing, [1881]

VERY RARE AND UNIQUE ITEM. Over one hundred of the Photographs have been autographed. Inserted is an autograph letter, WRITTEN AND SIGNED BY PRESIDENT GARFIELD, whose portrait also appears in the book.

- 3- 481. MICHIGAN. The History of Detroit and Michigan or the Metropolis illustrated. Including a full record of Territorial Days in Michigan and the Annals of Wayne County. By Silas Farmer. *Illustrated*. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, rubbed. Detroit, 1889

- 3- 482. MICHIGAN. Landmarks of Detroit. A History of the City. By Robert B. Ross and George B. Gatlin. Revised by Clarence W. Burton. *Portraits*. Thick 8vo, half morocco. Detroit, 1898

- 37- 483. MICHIGAN GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1807 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—28 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, one Autograph Signature and 4 addressed envelopes, with 20 portraits of the writers, including several photographs. Together, 60 pieces.

Includes autographs of the Territorial Governors, early State Governors and many later Governors and Senators, comprising, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors William Hull, 1807, A FOUR-PAGE FOLIO LETTER GIVING DETAILED ACCOUNT OF ESTABLISHING THE DETROIT BANK; Lewis Cass [1850]; Stevens T. Mason, 1834; Wm. Woodbridge, 1822; E. Ransom, 1852; Senators Lucius Lyon, 1839; John Norvall, 1848; T. Fitzgerald, 1831; J. C. Burrows, 1890, 1892 (2); and LETTER SIGNED by Governor George B. Porter, 1834.

- 4- 484. MILITARY. RAWSON (JONATHAN). A Compendium of Military Duty adapted for the Militia of the United States; by Jonathan Rawson, Esq. late aide de campe to General Sullivan. 8vo, old calf. Dover, 1793; Volume containing 40 engraved folding plates of military formations, the first plate signed, "J. D. Stout." Small 4to, original boards and sheep. *Circa*, 1800. Together, 2 vols. The first has signature of Gov. Wm. Plumer, 1793.

- 4- 485. MILLER (JOAQUIN). Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871; The Ship in the Desert. Boston, 1875; The Baroness of New York. New York, 1877; Shadows of Shasta. Chicago, 1881; The Building of the City Beautiful. Chicago, 1893. *Small Paper Edition, limited to 500 copies*; Chants for the Boer. San Francisco, 1900; Forty-Nine. An Idyl Drama of the Sierras (in Four Acts). San Francisco, 1910. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. 5 vols. cloth, 2 vols. wrappers. Together, 7 vols. 12mo.

- 1- 486. MINNESOTA. NEILL (EDWARD D.). History of Rice County, including Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota, and Outline History of the State of Minnesota, also Sioux Massacre of 1862, and State Education, by Charles S. Bryant. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, rubbed. Minneapolis, 1882

- 1- 487. MINNESOTA. HILL (W. B.). Experiences of a Pioneer Minister of Minnesota. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Minneapolis, 1892

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 152 488. MINNESOTA. [HANCOCK (J. R.).] Goodhue County, Minnesota, Past and Present. By an Old Settler. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth.
Red Wing, Minn., 1893

- 4- 489. MINNESOTA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1858 TO 1901. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—19 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, 2 Documents Signed, 6 Autograph Signatures and 6 addressed envelopes. *With 14 portraits, including several photographs, 2 with autograph signatures*. Together, 54 pieces.

Includes, among others: AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Alex. Ramsey, 1870; Henry H. Sibley, 1890; Stephen Miller, 1864; W. R. Marshall, 1876, 1891 (2); Horace Austin, 1894; J. S. Pillsbury, 1891; Senators Henry M. Rice, 1858; M. S. Wilkinson, 1891; D. S. Norton, 1868; Wm. Windom, 1867; Ozora P. Stevens, 1891.

- 1212 490. MISCELLANEOUS AUTOGRAPH MATERIAL, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, 1748 TO 1906. Collection of about 160 Autograph Letters Signed, Letters Signed and other Autograph material, *with about 30 portraits, mostly engraved*. Together, about 190 pieces.

Includes American and English writers, clergymen, educators, and some other Europeans.

- 1712 491. MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS. American History, Poetry and Fiction of the 19th century; also some early 19th century American editions of English authors, including some rare but imperfect American Tracts and Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Raynal's East and West Indies. Together, 101 vols. various sizes, various bindings.

- 10- 492. MISSISSIPPI GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1807 TO 1903. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—40 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed and 5 Documents Signed, *together with 9 portraits*. Together, 59 pieces.

Includes, among others, autographs of the following,—

LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED by—Governors of West Florida, Robert Williams, 1807; Wm. C. C. Claiborne, 1810; State Governors George Poindexter, 1821; A. M. Scott, 1833; H. G. Runnels, 1823; J. I. Guion, 1851.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors David Holmes, 1821; Walter Leake, 1824; Gerard Brandon, 1813, 1830 (2); Senators Thos. H. Williams, 1828; Powhatan Ellis, 1816; T. B. Reed, 1817; John Henderson, 1842.

- 3712 493. MISSOURI GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1798 TO 1906. Collection of 35 Autograph Letters Signed, 4 Letters Signed, one Document Signed, 2 Autograph Signatures, 4 addressed envelopes, and 23 *portraits of the writers, including some autographed photographs*. Together, 69 pieces.

Includes, among others, autographs of several early Governors of the Territory, comprising,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Territorial Governors Amos Stoddard, 1798; James Wilkinson, 1824; Benjamin Howard, 1806; William Clark, 1834; State Governors Frederick Bates, 1809; John Miller, 1838; Danl. Dunklin, 1837; L. W. Boggs, 1836; Truett Polk, 1860, RELATING TO THE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATION THAT YEAR; Senators Thomas H. Benton, 1842; D. Barton, 1822; Lewis F. Linn, 1841; Carl Schurz, 1892; and most of the later Governors and Senators.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 13- 494. MONTANA. DIMSDALE (THOS. J.). The Vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular justice in the Rocky Mountains. Being a correct and impartial narrative of the chase, trial, capture, and execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent band. Together with accounts of the lives and crimes of many of the Robbers and Desperadoes, the whole being interspersed with sketches of life in the Mining Camps of the West. 16mo, original wrappers.

Virginia City, M. T., 1882

- 6- 495. MONTANA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1866 TO 1900. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—8 Autograph Letters Signed, 3 Letters Signed, 3 Documents Signed, 4 Autograph Signatures, 2 Autograph Addressed Envelopes, and 13 portraits, including 2 Autographed Photographs and one Autographed printed portrait. Together, 33 pieces.

Fine Collection of Montana autograph material, including,—DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Acting Governor Thomas Francis Meagher, 1866, and by Governor B. F. Potts, (2), 1870 and 1876; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Green Clay Smith, with addressed envelope, stamped, Nov. 21, 1891; J. M. Ashley, no date; B. F. Potts, 1871; P. H. Leslie, 1888; J. E. Rickards, 1893; and R. B. Smith, 1896; U. S. Senators W. F. Sanders, 1893; and T. H. Carter, 1895, with envelope; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Joseph K. Toole, 1889; Thomas C. Power, 1906; and Senator W. A. Clark, 1900, each with an additional separate Autograph Signature; AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of,—Governors J. M. Ashley and B. F. White; Senators Lee Mantle and Paris Gibson, last two on photographs.

- 15- 496. MONROE (JAMES—fifth President of the United States). Autograph Manuscript, Signed, one page 4to, of an address "To the Inhabitants of Concord." With portrait. Enclosed in cloth folder and half crimson morocco slip-case, lettered on front and back.

The above is the original manuscript, with cancellations and corrections, of a short address delivered to the citizens of Concord by Monroe while on his tour of the Atlantic States during the summer of 1817.

- 85- 497. MORMONISM. The True Latter-Day-Saint's Herald. Numbers 46 to 54, inclusive. Together, 9 pieces, 8vo, sewn, uncut. Plano, Ill., 1863-1864

- 4- 498. MORMONS. LEE (JOHN D.). Mormonism Unveiled, or, The Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee (Written by Himself), Embracing a History of Mormonism from its inception down to the Present Time, with an Exposition of the Secret History, Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Also the true history of the horrible butchery known as The Mountain Meadow Massacre. FIRST EDITION. Portrait. St. Louis, 1877; BURTON (RICHARD F.). The City of Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illustrated. New York, 1862. Name and date, in ink, on title. Together, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth.

New York and St. Louis, 1862-1877

- 5- 499. MORMONS. SMITH (LUCY). Biographical Sketches of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, and his Progenitors for many Generations. FIRST EDITION. Liverpool, 1853; HICKMAN (BILL). Brigham's Destroying Angel, being the Life, Confession, and Startling Disclosures of the Notorious Bill Hickman,

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 499. MORMONS—*Continued*]

the Danite Chief of Utah. Written by himself, with Explanatory Notes by J. H. Beadle. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1872; SMITH (GEORGE A.). *The Rise, Progress and Travels of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, being a Series of Answers to Questions, including the Revelation on Celestial Marriage, and a Brief Account of the Settlement of Salt Lake Valley, with Interesting Statistics*. Salt Lake City, 1869. 1 vol. cloth, 2 vols. wrappers. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, 12mo and 16mo.

152 500. MORMONS. Two Autograph Letters Signed by Benjamin Holladay, dated, New York, December 18, 1862, and February 16, 1863, one of them referring to the Mormons. Together, 2 pieces.

✓ 501. NEBRASKA. Northern Nebraska as a home for Immigrants. Containing a general description of the State. Sketches of Northern Nebraska Counties, and answers to correspondence of intending immigrants. By John O'Neill. *Map*. 8vo, original wrappers. Sioux City, 1875

✓ 502. NEBRASKA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1861 TO 1906. Collection of 14 Autograph Letters Signed, 13 Letters Signed, one Document Signed and 3 addressed envelopes, and including the autographs of,—Governors Alvin Saunders, 1886; David Butler, 1867; W. H. James, 1871; R. W. Furnas, 1884; Silas Garber, 1878; and all later Governors to 1906; Senators J. M. Thayer, 1892; T. W. Tipton, 1870; A. S. Paddock, 1878; C. H. Van Wyck, 1861, and several others. *With 16 portraits, some engraved, including 2 autographed photographs*. Together, 47 pieces.

71 503. NEVADA. Laws of the Territory of Nevada, passed at the First regular Session of the Legislative Assembly, begun the First day of October and ended on the 29th day of Nov., 1861 at Carson City. Printed under the supervision of Martin Gillespie. 8vo, half sheep, binding broken.

San Francisco, 1862

RARE, as owing to the scarcity of funds but very few copies were printed.

20 504. NEVADA. Laws of the Territory of Nevada. Passed at the Third Regular Session of the Legislative Assembly. 8vo, original half sheep.

Virginia, 1864

Invaluable for the student of Nevada history. Orion Clemens, *Mark Twain's* brother, was Secretary of the Territory, during this period.

32 505. NEVADA. Official report of the Debates and proceedings in the Constitutional Convention of the State of Nevada, assembled at Carson City, July 4th, 1864, to form a Constitution and State Government. By Andrew J. Marsh, official reporter. 8vo, sheep.

San Francisco, 1866

Scarce and invaluable for the Nevada historian.

3 506. NEVADA. HART (FRED H.). *The Sazerac Lying Club*. A Nevada Book. *Plate*. 8vo, cloth.

San Francisco, 1878

FIRST EDITION. *Life in the Mining Camps. Chinese and Indian Life in the Mines.*

HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 15- 507. NEVADA. MATTHEWS (MRS. M. M.). Ten Years in Nevada, or, Life on the Pacific Coast. *Portraits*. 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1880
- 11- 508. NEVADA. The Bonanza Mines and the Bonanza Kings of California. Their Five Years' Reign. 1875 to 1879. 8vo, cloth. No place, no date
RARE. PRIVATELY PRINTED. A scathing exposé of the great Bonanza Mines of Nevada and the men who profited by them. Not in the Macdonald collection. Author's inscription on title.
- 3- 509. NEVADA. POWELL (JOHN J.). Nevada: The Land of Silver. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1876. *Historical sketch relating to the Comstock Mines, etc.*; [CROCKWELL (JAMES H.).] Souvenir of the Comstock. Embracing the Principal Views of Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City and Sutro. *Illustrations of buildings which have practically disappeared*. [New York, 1890. Together, 2 vols 8vo and oblong 8vo, cloth.
San Francisco and [New York,] 1876-1890
- 2- 510. NEVADA MINES. DE QUILLE (DAN). A History of the Comstock Silver Lode and Mines. Nevada and the Great Basin region. 12mo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. Virginia City, Nevada [1889]
VERY SCARCE.
- 400- 511. NEVADA NEWSPAPER. The Daily State Register. Vol. 1, No. 1, December 29th, 1870 to Vol. 3, number 56. March 6th, 1872, inclusive. 2 vols, folio, half roan. Published at Carson City, Nevada, 1870-1872
RARE. A long and consecutive run of this VALUABLE PAPER, from the first number, excepting two numbers in 1871. Invaluable to the Study of Early Nevada History.
- 175 512. NEVADA PIONEER. History of the Life of Simeon Wenban. A character study. By Hubert Howe Bancroft. *Portrait*. 8vo, full russia, gilt edges. San Francisco, 1889
SCARCE. PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE FAMILY. Wenban was an old Nevada miner who took an active part in the development of the Comstock Lode.
- 6- 513. NEW ENGLAND. DAVIS (WILLIAM T.—Editor). The New England States, their Constitutional, Judicial, Educational, Commercial, Professional and Industrial History. *Illustrated*. 4 vols 4to, half morocco. Boston, [1897]
514. NEW ENGLAND. CUTTER (WILLIAM R.—Editor). New England Families Genealogical and Memorial. *Illustrated*. 4 vols. 4to, half leather. New York, 1913
- 3 515. NEW ENGLAND PRIMER. A Collection of New England Primers, all published at Concord, N. H., viz.,—Daniel Cooledge, 1813 (lacks first leaf); George Hough, 1823; Roby, Kimball and Meerill, 1841 (3 copies); Rufus Merrill, 1849 and 1850; [ALSO] by Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1843. Together, 8 pieces 32mo and square 16mo, wrappers, some slightly torn.
AN UNUSUAL COLLECTION, INCLUDING SOME RARE AND UNCOMMON ITEMS.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 20- 516. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BROADSIDE. Colony of New-Hampshire. By the Council and Assembly, A Proclamation. Whereas the Congress of this Colony have, agreeable to a Recommendation from the Honorable Continental Congress, resolved on, and form'd themselves upon a Plan of Government by a Council and House of Representatives; which Plan has been published, and dispersed through the Colony, and is to be in Force during the present dispute with Great-Britain, unless otherwise advis'd by the Continental Congress;—conformable to which said Plan of Government, the Council and Assembly have chosen, and appointed the proper Officers for the Administration of Justice, in the several Counties, who are to be sworn to the faithful Discharge of their several Trusts;—it is therefore expected, that no Person or Persons, claim or exercise any civil Authority, but such as are, or may be appointed as aforesaid, on the Penalty of being deemed inimical to their Country. . . . By Order of the Council and Assembly at Exeter, the 19th Day of March, Anno Domini 1776. M. Weare, President of the Council. Small folio.

Portsmouth: Printed by Daniel Fowle. [1776]

A VERY RARE REVOLUTIONARY BROADSIDE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE INTEREST.

- 7- 517. NEW HAMPSHIRE. A Constitution or Form of Government, Agreed upon by the Delegates of the People of the State of New Hampshire, in Convention, Begun and held at Concord, on the second Tuesday of June 1781, and continued by adjournment to the third Tuesday of August 1782; To be submitted to the People for their revision, in order to the completing of the same, in conformity to their amendments. 8vo, pp. [17-63], sewed, uncut. [Exeter, 1782]

The Temporary Constitution framed in 1776 continued until Oct. 31, 1783, when the new civil Constitution went into effect.

The above comprises the complete section, with title-page of the Constitution of New Hampshire. The preliminary "Address" of 16 pages is missing.

- 20- 518. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BROADSIDE. Charter of the Souhegan Rail Road. State of New Hampshire. 1846. An Act to incorporate the Souhegan Rail Road Company. [In nine sections; together with an address] "To the Stockholders of the Concord Rail Road," by Charles H. Atherton. Folio, with figures in ink written on the margin. RARE. No place [1846]

- 1- 519. NEW HAMPSHIRE. RUNNELS (REV. M. T.). History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire. *Portraits and illustrations*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882

- 5- 520. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BROADSIDES. By His Excellency, John Langdon, Esq. President of the State of New Hampshire, Proclamation for a Day of public Fasting and Prayer throughout the State. Portsmouth: Printed by R. Gerrish, 1786; [ALSO] STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. By the Governor, A Proclamation for a Fast. . . . Feb. 23, 1824. Levi Woodbury (Governor), and signed in ink by Deputy-Secretary, Richard Bartlett, with inscription written on reverse "Rev. E. Abbot, Greenland"; [ALSO] To the Republican Electors of Portsmouth [concerning the election of representatives for Portsmouth]. Together, 3 pieces. Portsmouth [1816]

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 26- 521. NEW HAMPSHIRE. An Address to the Electors of New Hampshire, on the choice of Representatives to Congress. By "Gracchus." 1814; To the Public [Affidavits and certificates of members of the Legislature concerning testimony before the Convention of the Legislature upon the petition for the removal of Maj. Ebenezer Eastman.] Gilmanton, 1818; A Journal of the Proceedings of the . . . House of Representatives of . . . New Hampshire, . . . begun and holden at Portsmouth on the Twenty-third Day of January, 1788. Portsmouth: George Jerry Osborne, 1788; SESSION LAWS. An Act to Establish an equitable Method of making Rates and Taxes, and determining who shall be legal voters in Town and Parish Affairs, and An Act to Remove any Doubts that have, or may arise concerning the legality of Taxes, etc. pp. 7-10. 1776; An Act to prevent the Transfer or conveyance of Estates, etc. Pp. 83-86. 1777. With writing in the margins, including autograph of Thomas Shirley. Together, 5 pieces, 8vo and small folio, boards and stitched, uncut.

A Choice Collection of Journals and Acts relating to the New Hampshire Legislature.

- 7- 522. NEW HAMPSHIRE PAMPHLETS. In General Court, June 16, 1820. The Committee to whom was referred a preamble and certain resolutions of the Legislature of the State of Virginia, on the subject of a Proposed Restriction of Slavery, communicated by His Excellency, the Governor, Report, etc.; Report of the Commissioners on the Boundary Line between New-Hampshire and Massachusetts. 1828; An address to the People of New England. By Algernon Sydney. Portsmouth, 1809; Mad-house Lyrics, a selection of poems from the diary of Cole. Concord, 1852; A Brief Chapter in the Life of General Franklin Pierce. [1853?], and 24 others. Together, 28 pieces.

An Interesting Collection of Pamphlets of New Hampshire Interest.

- 712 523. NEW HAMPSHIRE IMPRINTS. A Prayer Book, for the Use of Families, Portsmouth 1807; American Citizen's Sure Guide: Portsmouth, 1804; Chesterfield, Principles of Politeness. Portsmouth, 1786; HAWKER (ROBERT). Zion's Pilgrim. Hanover, 1809; An Exposition of the Causes and Character of the War between the United States and Great Britain. Concord, 1815; BARTLETT (JOSEPH). Aphorisms on Man, Manners, Principles & Things, Portsmouth, 1810; BURROUGHS (CHARLES). Memoirs and Select Papers of Horace B. Morse, Portsmouth, 1829; STARK (CALEB). Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark. Concord, 1860; FARRAR (TIMOTHY). Report of the Case of The Trustees of Dartmouth College against William H. Woodward. Portsmouth (1819), and 20 others. 8vo, 12mo, etc. Together, 29 vols. 16mo to 8vo, various bindings.

A Fine Collection of New Hampshire Imprints, including some uncommon items.

- 25- 524. NEW HAMPSHIRE COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS, AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1723 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,— 49 Autograph Letters Signed, 14 Documents Signed, 10 Letters Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures and 6 addressed envelopes, together with 34 portraits, some engraved, of which 4 are autographed. Together, 118 pieces.

Large and Interesting Collection including several early Colonial Autograph Letters and Documents, as well as numerous later Letters, comprising, among others,— AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Deputy-Governor George Vaughan, 1723;

[Continued

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 524. NEW HAMPSHIRE COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS—*Continued*]

Deputy-Governor David Dunbar, 1732; Governors John Langdon, 1790; John Sullivan, "Camp on Winter Hill, Jan'y 3d, 1776," Warrant for monies, Revolutionary War; J. T. Gilman, 1785; Jeremiah Smith, 1793; William Plumer, 1817; David L. Morrill, 1824; Isaac Hill, 1833; Senators Paine Wingate, 1784, inlaid; Nicholas Gilman, 1802; Simon Olcott, 1775; Charles Cutts, 1812; Franklin Pierce, 1867; DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors John Usher, 1703; Benning Wentworth, 1744; John Wentworth, 1728; M. Weare, 1782; Samuel Bell, 1816; B. Pierce, 1821.

525. NEW HAMPSHIRE REGISTER. OSBORNE'S New Hampshire Register, Portsmouth, 1787, 1788 (reprints); LADD'S Pocket Almanack, 1794 (reprint); CURTIS'S Pocket Almanack, 1800 (reprint), 1801, 1805, 1807-1809; CONCORD Pocket Almanack, 1810; NEW HAMPSHIRE REGISTER and United States Calendar. Exeter, etc., 1813-1815; 1817-1867; NEW HAMPSHIRE REGISTER and Farmers' Almanac. Claremont, 1869-1908, 1910-11-1913, 1916, 1921; NEW HAMPSHIRE Pocket Register, and United States Calendar, by N. J. T. George. Concord, 1833; LEGISLATIVE HANDBOOK, 1859; NEW HAMPSHIRE POLITICAL MANUAL, 1860; STATESMAN'S POLITICAL MANUAL, 1861, 1866, 1866-67, 1867, 1867-68, 1868-1871; THE PEOPLE'S POLITICAL HAND-BOOK, 1876, 1877; An Index of the Historical matter contained in The New Hampshire Registers from 1772-1892, in The Political Manuals from 1857-1872, and in the People's Hand-Books for 1874, 1876, and 1877. Concord, 1892. By Joseph B. Walker; Also, An Index of the Historical Matter contained in the New Hampshire Register, from 1772 to 1892. By Joseph B. Walker, Concord, 1892. 134 vols. (including three duplicates), paper, stitched, cloth or half morocco, embossed Library stamp on some titles. Exeter, Concord, etc. 1787-1921

An Exceptionally Long and Choice Collection of these Important Historical Hand-books.

526. NEW JERSEY COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS, AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1757 TO 1906. Collection of 42 Autograph Letters Signed, 16 Documents or Letters Signed, one Autograph Signature, one addressed envelope, and 22 portraits of the writers, some engraved, one with autograph signature. Together, 82 pieces. Some manuscripts breaking in folds or torn at seals.

CONTAINS SOME IMPORTANT EARLY AUTOGRAPHS, including, among others,—DOCUMENTS OR LETTERS SIGNED by,—William Franklin, Colonial Governor, Feb. 21, 1764, Warrant to Charles Read, Chief Justice, with two autograph endorsements by Read, and also signed by,—*Jno. Stevens* and *Jos. Borden, Junr.* Repaired in folds, but in good condition otherwise; Governors William Livingston, 17- (1776-1789); R. Howell, 1794; Joseph Bloomfield, 1820; Aaron Ogden, 1812; Isaac H. Williamson, 1817, Andrew Kirkpatrick, Chief Justice, Samuel L. Southard and others, 1817; Peter D. Vroom, 1860; Ph. Dickerson, P. D. Vroom and 20 others, no date; Wm. Pennington, 1837; George W. Fort, 1853.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors John Reading, 1757; William S. Pennington, 1813; Mahlon Dickerson, 1823; Samuel L. Southard, 1826; Philemon Dickerson, 1785; Senators John Rutherford, 1787; Fredk. Frelinghuysen, 1787, inlaid; Richard Stockton, 1813; John Condit, 1815; Aaron Kitchell, 1800; Theo. Frelinghuysen, 1828.

527. NEW MEXICO, Her Natural Resources and Attractions, being a Collection of Facts, mainly concerning her Geography, Climate, Population, Schools, Mines and Minerals, Agricultural and Pastoral capabilities, Prospective Railroads, Public Lands, and Spanish and Mexican Land Grants. By Elias Brevoort. 8vo, cloth, binding worn. Santa Fe, 1874

SCARCE. Published by the Author.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 1- 528. NEW MEXICO. PRINCE (L. BRADFORD). Historical sketches of New Mexico from the Earliest Records to the American occupation. 12mo, cloth. Kansas City, 1883

- 4- 529. NEW MEXICO GOVERNORS, AND OTHERS, 1823 TO 1899. Collection of 13 Autograph Letters Signed, 3 Letters Signed, and 2 Documents Signed, together with 4 portraits, 2 of which are Autographed. Together, 22 pieces.

Includes some interesting Mexican War material, and comprises,—
 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—J. M. Washington (Military Commandant, 1848-1849), 1823; Charles Naylor, 1831; John Munroe, 2pp. 4to, Camp near Monterey, 28th Sept. 1846, reporting details of the fighting near Monterey, Sept. 23 to 25; E. V. Sumner, 1842; A. Rencher, 1855; S. B. Axtell, 1887; General Lew Wallace, 1864, Lower corner with superscription cut away; L. Bradford Prince, 1890; Miguel Otero, 1899, and others: DOCUMENTS SIGNED AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Robert B. Mitchell, W. G. Ritch, Lionel A. Sheldon and W. T. Thornton.

- out 530. NEWSPAPER. The Independent Chronicle and The Universal Advertiser. 1781, for January 4, 11, 18, 25; February 1, 8, 15, 22; March 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; April 5, 12, 19, 26; May 4, 10, 17, 24, 31; June 7, 14, 21, 28; July 5, 12, 19, 26; August 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; September 6, 13, 20, 27; October 4, 11, 18, 25; November 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; December 6, 14, 20, 27. Together, 42 numbers, folio, bound in one vol. half calf.

Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis, 1781

The above numbers contain much of interest relative to the American Revolution, including Acts of the Massachusetts Legislature.

- 60- 531. NEWSPAPERS. The Observer. Vol. I. [December 5, 1800 to November 27, 1801.] 51 nos. bound in one vol. folio, half sheep, 8 nos. imperfect and No. 8 missing. Haverhill, 1800-1801

- 5- 532. NEWSPAPERS. The Oracle of the Day. Portsmouth, Dec. 2, 1797; Courier of New Hampshire, 4 odd nos. (one imperfect), Concord, 1798-1805; Dartmouth Gazette. Hanover, Oct. 25, 1815; Spooner's Vermont Journal. 2 odd nos. Windsor, March 19 and 26, 1805; and others. Together, 14 pieces.

- 8- 533. NEW YORK. EATON (DEA M.). Five Years on the Erie Canal. An Account of some of the most striking Scenes and Incidents during Five Years' labor on the Erie Canal and other Inland Waters. Utica, 1845; HOLLEY (GEORGE W.). Niagara: Its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry. *Illustrations*. New York, 1872; HUNTINGTON (WILLARD V.). Oneonta Memories and Sundry Personal Recollections. *Portrait*. San Francisco, 1891; BENTON (NATHANIEL S.). A History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley, with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, also Biographical Notices of the most prominent Public Men in the County. *Maps and portraits*. Albany, 1856; [KIP (WILLIAM INGRAHAM).] The Olden Time in New York. By a Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. *Illustrated*. New York, 1872; CLAYTON (W. W.). History of Onondaga County, New York. With illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. *Portraits and views*. Syracuse, 1878. 1 vol. leather, 5 vols. cloth. Together, 6 vols 4to, 12mo and 16mo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

534. NEW YORK COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND OTHER STATESMEN, 1682 TO 1791. Collection of 11 Documents Signed and 4 Autograph Letters or Documents Signed, together with 6 engraved portraits of Colonial Governors. Together, 21 pieces, folio and 4to, several documents broken in folds or torn in seals.

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL AUTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL RELATING TO NEW YORK COLONY AND STATE, comprising,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—ANTHONY BROCKHOLS, December 5, 1682; SIR CHARLES HARDY, 1735, when Captain of the "Royal Caroline" yacht; GEORGE CLINTON, First (Colonial) Governor of the name, December 3, 1746, to Sir William Johnson; ROBERT MONCKTON, March 25, 1749, Certification of Ammunition for Major-General Cholmondeley's Regiment of Foot, in French and Indian War, signed by,—*Robt. Monckton, Maj-l*; SIR HENRY MOORE, March 15, 1769, also signed by,—*Alexr Colden, Surveyor Genl.*, with seal; JOHN, EARL OF DUNMORE, March 14, 1771, with seal; PETER R. LIVINGSTON, June 11, 1772; CADWALLADER COLDEN, October 28, 1774, warrant for payment of monies for quartering his Majesty's troops in the Colony, countersigned by,—*Jam Bayard Junr, D. C. Con.*, with seal; PETER VAN BRUGH LIVINGSTON, In Provincial Congress, New York, June 14, 1775, to Major General Wooster, asking the detention of Angus McDonald as a dangerous person, and advising that four Regiments had embarked in Ireland for New York and might be expected at any moment, signed,—*By Order of the Congress, P. V. B. Livingston, President*; PIERRE VAN CORTLANDT, Kingston, July 3, 1777, to Brig. Genl. George Clinton, mentioning the probability of an attack on Ticonderoga by General Howe, and preparations for defence to be made by the Council of Safety, signed by Van Cortlandt as President of the Council; ABRAHAM TEN BROECK, October 31, 1791.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OR DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—JAMES DE LANCEY, no date (about 1754); PETER R. LIVINGSTON, June 23, 1772; ABRAHAM YATES, April 9, 1778; LEONARD GANSEVOORT, August 21, 1782, with autograph copy of answer to the same by William Carter, at foot of sheet.

535. NEW YORK STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1755 TO 1905. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—52 Autograph Letters and Notes Signed, 5 Documents Signed, 7 Letters Signed, 4 addressed envelopes, 2 Autograph Signatures, with 42 portraits, some engraved, of the writers, including one Autographed Photograph. Together, 112 pieces.

Interesting lot of New York State autographic material, including,—

NOTE SIGNED IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF AARON BURR, acknowledging receipt of Fifty Dollars as Counsel Fee from Halsey Rogers, 4 April 1827, signed,—*A Burr*.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OR NOTES SIGNED by,—Governors Morgan Lewis, 1840; John Taylor, 1817; DeWitt Clinton, 1802; Nathaniel Pitcher, 1826; William H. Seward, 1841; Hamilton Fish, 1886; Horatio Seymour, 1856; Myron H. Clark, 1863; John A. King, 1826; E. D. Morgan, 1872; John A. Dix, 1875; Samuel J. Tilden, 1868; Grover Cleveland, 1891; Levi P. Morton, 1891, and a number of other Governors; Senators Rufus King, 1755; Philip Schuyler, 1801; John Lawrence, 1804; John S. Hobart, 1777; William North, 1818; J. Watson, no date (about 1800?) regarding cannon, etc., for the army; Theodorus Bailey, 1810; Obadiah German, 1818; Nathan Sanford, 1823; C. E. Dudley, 1830; Preston King, 1859; T. C. Platt, 1892; and others.

DOCUMENTS SIGNED AND LETTERS SIGNED by various Governors and Senators, including,—Governors Tompkins, 1810, J. C. Yates, 1823, E. T. Throop, 1835, and W. L. Marcy, 1833; Senators Edward Murphy, Jun. and Chauncey Depew, 1905.

536. NEW YORK STATE BOTANIST'S REPORTS. Annual Reports, 21st to 47th, Reports, 1867 to 1893. *Fully illustrated*. Together, 29 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Albany, 1871-1893

These Reports cover a period of twenty-six years of Prof. C. H. Peck's work; many are separate reports, others are in the Annual Reports of the Museum of Natural History, while a few are taken from the full Annual Report of the Museum of Natural History. They include several scarce items and the rare Peck Report for 1887, of which only 100 copies were printed.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

537. NEW YORK CITY. Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, for the year 1848. By D. T. Valentine. 16mo, cloth, binding worn.

New York, 1848

Complete with all the plates. Presentation copy to General Vallejo, Senator from Sonoma (Calif.), from D. C. Broderick.

538. NORTH CAROLINA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1744 to 1906. Collection of 25 Autograph Letters Signed, 17 Letters Signed, 4 Documents Signed and one Autograph Signature, *with 9 engraved portraits*. Together, 57 pieces.

Comprises, among others, the following,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Proprietary Governor Thomas Bladen, 1744, also signed by,—Benj. Tasker, Colonial Governor, Benj. Tasker, Junior and others. Torn and repaired in folds; State Governors B. Williams, 1801; Samuel Ashe, 1803; Wm. Hawkins, 1813; Will: Miller, 1814; Jesse Franklin, 1821; Gabriel Holmes, 1822; H. G. Burton, 1827; John Owen, 1828; M. Stokes, 1831; Senators Benjamin Hawkins, 1816; G. E. Badger, 1841.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Richard Caswell, 1787; Thomas Burke, 1782; James Iredell, 1821; R. D. Spaight, Junior, 1839; Tod R. Caldwell, 1843; E. B. Dudley, 1840; Senators Saml. Johnston, 1800; Robert Strange, 1827; W. H. Haywood, 1845.

539. NOVA SCOTIA. PATTERSON (GEORGE). A History of the Country of Pictou, Nova Scotia. *Map*. 8vo, cloth.

Montreal, 1877

540. OHIO. Atlas of Cuyahoga County, Ohio, from actual surveys and under the directions of D. J. Lake, C. E. Published by Titus, Simmons & Titus. *Profusely illustrated and with many fine maps*. Imperial 4to, original half roan.

Philadelphia, 1874

541. OHIO. GAVITT (ELNATHAN C.). Crumbs from My Saddle Bags, or, Reminiscences of Pioneer Life and Biographical Sketches. *Portrait*. 12mo, original cloth.

Toledo, 1884

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Source-book of Early Ohio History, the Reminiscences of Sixty Years experience.

542. OHIO GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1795 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—37 Autograph Letters Signed, 9 Documents Signed, 17 Letters Signed, 2 Autograph Signatures and one addressed envelope. *With 31 portraits of the writers and others*. Together, 97 pieces, one torn, some slightly frayed at edges.

FINE COLLECTION OF OHIO MATERIAL, including a complete series of autographs of the Governors from Edward Tiffin, first Governor, to A. L. Harris, 1906, with the exception of Myron T. Herrick; also many U. S. Senators; comprising, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Tiffin, 1805; Kirker, 1805; R. J. Meigs, Jr., 1821; Th. Worthington, 1838; E. A. Brown, 1836; Allen Trimble, 1823; Morrow, 1825; Salmon P. Chase, 1861; R. B. Hayes, 1892; Senators Stanley Griswold, 1797; Benj. Ruggles, 1820; Joseph Kerr, 1816; Thomas Ewing, 1861.

DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Samuel Huntington, 1795; R. B. Hayes, 1871; J. B. Foraker, 1885; Wm. McKinley, Jr., 1888, 1896 (2); Senators John Sherman, 1892; Calvin Brice, 1892; Marcus A. Hanna, 1901.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 1025- 543. OREGON. The Oregon Archives: Including the Journals, Governor's Messages and Public Papers of Oregon; From the Earliest Attempt on the part of the People to Form a Government, down to, and inclusive of the Session of the Territorial Legislature, held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an Act of the Assembly, passed Jan. 26th, 1853. By La Fayette Grover, Commissioner. 334pp. 8vo, original wrappers, stained, in cloth slip-case. Salem: Asahel Bush, Public Printer. 1853

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY and probably not exceeded in Historical value by any other Oregon item. The only copy yet found in the Original Wrappers, the other two known copies being rebound in half sheep. Not listed by Wagner in his "The Plains and the Rockies."

- 4- 544. OREGON. The Statutes of Oregon. Enacted, and continued in force, by the Legislative Assembly, at the Fifth and Sixth Regular Sessions thereof. 8vo, sheep, binding worn. Oregon, 1855

- 2- 545. OREGON. Acts and Resolutions of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Oregon. Passed at the Sixth Regular Session, 1870 and the Supreme Court Decisions. 8vo, half sheep. Salem, 1870

- 4- 546. OREGON. GRAY (W. H.). A History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information. *Frontispiece*. 8vo, cloth, four leaves stained. Portland, 1870
Authors' Autograph Presentation Inscription.

- 2- 547. OREGON. WALLACE (JOSEPH). Sketch of the Life and Public services of Edward D. Baker, United States Senator from Oregon. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. Springfield, Ill., 1870

- 2- 548. OREGON. VICTOR (MRS. FRANCES FULLER). All Over Oregon and Washington. With an Outline of Its Early History. Hints to Immigrants and Travelers concerning Routes, the Price of Land, etc. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1872

- 1- 549. OREGON. Mosaic Gleanings: A Souvenir for 1875. Edited by Mrs. R. Frazier. 8vo, cloth. San Francisco, 1875
SCARCE. The authoress gives some startling experiences while Travelling through Oregon and Washington in the Early days.

- 10- 550. OREGON. GORLEY (H. A.). Selections from the Numerous Letters and Patriotic Speeches of My Husband. 12mo, cloth. San Francisco, 1876

PRIVATELY PRINTED AND RARE. A Trip to Oregon; Whitman's Massacre, Hudson Bay Company, etc.
Author's Autograph Presentation Copy.

- 5- 551. OREGON. The West Shore. An Illustrated Journal of General Information, devoted to the development of the Great West. Vol. 10, Complete. Nos. 1-12, January 1884 to December 1884. *With numerous full-page lithographs, printed on both sides, each plate containing several subjects.* Bound in 1 vol. 4to, half roan, binding worn, tear in two leaves. Portland, Oregon, 1884

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 3- 552. OREGON. Illustrated History of Lane County, Oregon. Compiled from the Most Authentic Sources. *Portrait and illustrations*. 4to, half morocco. rubbed. Portland, Oregon, 1884
- 2- 553. OREGON. History of Portland, Oregon. With illustrations and Biographical sketches of prominent citizens and Pioneers. Edited by H. W. Scott. *Portraits*. 8vo, half morocco, binding rubbed. Syracuse, 1890
- 6- 554. OREGON. CRAWFORD (C. H.). Scenes of Earlier Days in Crossing the Plains to Oregon, and Experiences of Western Life. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Petaluma, Cal., 1898
 VERY RARE, one of few copies printed for private circulation on a small press in the little town of Petaluma.
 A highly interesting Personal narrative in which the author relates with great minuteness his harrowing Trip Across the Plains in 1851. Early days in Oregon, and Indian troubles.
- 4- 555. OREGON. DODGE (ORVILLE). Pioneer History of Coos and Curry Counties, Oregon. Heroic Deeds and Thrilling Adventures of the Early Settlers. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Salem, Oregon, 1898
- 4- 556. OREGON. Overland to Oregon in the Tracks of Lewis and Clarke. History of the First Emigration to Oregon in 1843. By Edward H. Lenox. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. Oakland, 1904
 The author crossed the Plains in 1843 with Burnett, Whitman, and others. A complete list of the entire party is given at the end. Limited edition. Autographed copy.
- 5- 557. OREGON. CLARKE (S. A.). Pioneer Days of Oregon History. *Portraits and illustrations*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1905
 FINE SET OF A WORK LONG OUT OF PRINT. The author arrived in Oregon in 1850. Valuable data concerning Hall J. Kelley, Wyeth, Whitman and others. The Overland Emigration of 1842 and Indian Troubles of 1845, etc.
- 3- 558. OREGON. Letters from an Oregon Ranch. By "Katherine." FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. 8vo, cloth. Chicago, 1905
- 16- 559. OREGON. Looters of the Public Domain. Embracing a complete exposure of the fraudulent system of acquiring titles to the public lands of the U. S. By S. A. D. Puter, King of the Oregon Land Fraud Ring, in collaboration with Horace Stevens. *Portraits and illustrations*. Royal 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1908
 VERY SCARCE. A vigorous attempt was made to buy up and suppress the entire edition.
- 1- 560. OREGON. MEEKER (EZRA). Ventures and Adventures, or, Sixty years of Frontier Life. The Oregon Trail. *Portrait and illustrations*. 12mo, cloth. Seattle [1909]
 Autograph Presentation Copy, Fifty-six years of Pioneer Life in the Old Oregon Country. An account of the author's trip across the Plains with an Ox Team in 1852.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 112
561. OREGON. Prehistoric Siskiyou Island and Marble Halls of Oregon. By C. B. Watson. *Portrait*. 12mo, cloth. No place, 1909

PRIVATELY PRINTED. The author in company with Joaquin Miller spent several weeks in exploring the wonderful subterranean caves of Oregon.
Author's Presentation Copy.

- 425
562. OREGON. Biographical Sketch of James Clark Strong. *Portraits*. 12mo, cloth. Los Gatos, Cal., 1910

PRIVATELY PRINTED. The author gives an interesting account of the Early Days in Oregon. He came to Oregon in 1849 with his brother who was United States Judge for the Territory of Oregon.

- 152
563. OREGON. Memorial Services and Re-Interment of Remains of Rev. Jason Lee. Salem, Oregon, June 15th, 1906. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth, No place, no date

Fine Oregon item, containing sketches and incidents of Early Oregon life in the Thirties; First Anglo-Saxon marriage on the Pacific Coast, etc.

- 3-
564. OREGON. BALTZ (JOHN D.). Hon. Edward D. Baker, U. S. Senator from Oregon . . . and Slight Biographical Sketches of Colonel Baker and Generals Wistar and Stone. *Map, portraits and illustrations*. Lancaster, 1888; NASH (WALLIS). Two Years in Oregon. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1882; KENNEDY (G. W.). The Pioneer Campfire. Anecdotes, Adventures and Reminiscences. Portland; Printed for the Author, 1914. With traces of names, in ink, having been removed from two pages; STEEDMAN (CHARLES J.). Bucking the Sagebrush or the Oregon Trail in the Seventies. *Illustrated*. New York, 1904. Together, 4 vols. 12mo, cloth.

- 4-
565. OREGON. MEEKER (EZRA). Personal Experiences on the Oregon Trail Sixty Years Ago. *Illustrated*. Seattle, 1912. *With author's autograph signature on front cover*; ANONYMOUS. The Pacific North-West. A Guide for Settlers and Travelers. Oregon and Washington Territory. *Map and illustrations*. New York, 1882. Tear in map and in inner margins of two last leaves; ANONYMOUS. Oregon. Facts Regarding its Climate, Soil, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Means of Communication, Commerce and Industry, Laws, Etc. Etc. For General Information. *Maps*. New York, 1879; DAVIS (HORACE). The Oregon Trail. *Map*. Boston, 1910; EELLS (MYRON). A Reply to Professor Bourne's "The Whitman Legend." Wala Wala, 1902. Together, 5 pamphlets. 12mo and 8vo, original wrappers.

- 8-
566. OREGON GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1848 TO 1903. Collection of 16 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, 3 Documents Signed, 5 Autograph Signatures and 7 addressed envelopes, including,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors George Abernethy, 1855; J. P. Gaines, 1848; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Joseph Lane, Lafayette Grover, Senator Nesmith, and many others. *With 14 portraits, some with autograph signatures*. Together, 50 pieces.

- 210-
567. OVERLAND MAIL. Articles of the Overland Mail Company. Established 1857. 12mo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. New York, 1860.

VERY RARE.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 205- 568. OVERLAND MAIL. Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Officers and Employees of the C. O. C. & P. P. Express Co. 12mo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. Saint Joseph, Missouri, 1861

VERY RARE.

- 170- 569. OVERLAND MAIL. Charter of the Holloday Overland Mail and Express Company, granted January, 1866, by the Legislature of Colorado Territory. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder and slip-case. New York, 1866

- 140- 570. OVERLAND MAIL. The Central Overland California and Pike's Peak Express Company. Pony Express to San Francisco in Ten Days. Passenger Express to Denver City and Pike's Peak Gold Regions in Five Days. 8vo, original folder, in cloth folder and slip-case. New York, no date

- 130- 571. OVERLAND MAIL. The United States Daily Mail Line to the Western States and Territories. The Only Route Overland to Colorado, Utah, Montana, Idaho, Oregon and California. New York, 1866; TUOLUMNE COUNTY WATER COMPANY. Constitution and By-Laws. San Francisco, 1864; THE FORTY-THIRD ANNIVERSARY OF THE DISCOVERY OF GOLD IN CALIFORNIA, and the Second Grand Reunion and Banquet of the New England Associated California Pioneers of '49, to be held at the Revere House, Boston, Saturday, January 17, 1891. Boston, 1891; DE GROTT (HENRY). Recollections of California Mining Life. Primitive Placers and First Important Discovery of Gold. The Pioneer of the Pioneers, their fortune and their fate. *Illustrated*. San Francisco, 1884. Together, 4 pamphlets, printed wrappers, 8vo and 16mo.

- 125 572. OVERLAND RAILROAD. BAILEY (W. F.). The Story of the First Transcontinental Railroad. Its Projectors, Construction and History. 12mo, cloth. [Fair Oaks, Calif., 1906]

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

- 30- 573. PAMPHLETS. MISCELLANEOUS AND HISTORICAL. Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New York, assembled at Poughkeepsie, on the 17th of June, 1788. New-York, 1788. Lacks one leaf; MOSE SKINNER'S Grand World's Jubilee and Humstrum Convulsion. Boston, 1872; A View of the Policy of Permitting Slaves in the States West of the Mississippi. By Joseph D. Learned. Baltimore, 1820; Larooka: The Belle of the Penobscots. Bangor, 1846; Life of Horace Greeley. *With illustrations by Beard Hopkins, etc.* New York, n. d.; The Wonderful and Soul Thrilling Adventures by Land and Sea of Oscar Shanghai; A Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the State of New Hampshire, Portsmouth, 1805 and 86 others. Together, 95 pamphlets.

- 15 574. PANAMA. TOMES (ROBERT). Panama in 1855, an Account of the Panama Railroad, of the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus. *Illustrated*. 1855; OTIS (F. N.). Illustrated History of the Panama Railroad. *Illustrated*. 1861. Together, 2 vols. 16mo and 12mo, cloth. New York, 1855-1861

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 6- 575. PARAGUAY. FUÑES (GREGORIO). Ensayo de la Historia Civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman. *Engraved portrait*. 3 vols. 12mo, old full tree calf, sprinkled edges, bindings rubbed, some leaves stained.

Buenos-Ayres, 1816-1817

FIRST EDITION. Compiled from original documents.

- 1- 576. PARCHMENT LEASE. Counterpart Lease, dated Jan. 30, 1841 of Charles P. Bousfield, Silk Manufacture of London, to Charles Heiden of Lytonstone, for rental of premises in Lytonstone for a term of nineteen years.

An unusually long and interesting lease printed on two sheets of parchment, about 28x23 inches, with two £5 stamps affixed, and signature and seal of Heiden on lower margin.

- 275 577. PENN (WILLIAM—Founder of the Province of Pennsylvania.) Document Signed, 1p. oblong folio, Philadelphia, "Seventeenth Day of ye Fifth Month," 1684. Patent of Land in Pennsylvania to Richard Wall, signed,—*Wm Penn*. On parchment. Stamped seal intact.

VERY RARE AND IN FINE CONDITION.

- 35 578. PENNSYLVANIA. RUPP (I. D.—Compiler). History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon, containing a Brief Account of the Indians who inhabited this Region of the Country and the numerous Murders by them [Etc.] Lancaster, 1844; [ALSO] History and Topography of Northumberland. Huntingdon, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata, and Clinton Counties. Embracing Local and General Events, leading Incidents, Descriptions of the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, etc. With a Copious Appendix. *Illustrated*. Lancaster, 1847; MORGAN (GEORGE H.). Annals of Harrisburg comprising Memoirs, Incidents and Statistics from the Period of its First Settlement. *Portrait*. No place [1906;] [GRAYDON (CAPT. ALEXANDER).] Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the last Sixty Years. Edinburgh, 1822; MONTGOMERY (ELIZABETH). Reminiscences of Wilmington, in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. *Engraved portrait and illustrations*. Philadelphia, 1851. Together, 5 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

- 15- 579. PENNSYLVANIA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS, 1728 TO 1882. Collection of one Autograph Letter Signed and 19 Documents Signed, *with 2 engraved portraits*. Together, 22 pieces.

RARE EARLY PENNSYLVANIA COLONIAL AND STATE SIGNATURES, comprising,—
AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED by,—James Logan, 1738; DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—
Patrick Gordon, 1728; George Thomas, Deputy Governor, 1745; Anthony Palmer, 1748; James Hamilton, 1752. On parchment; Robert H. Morris, 1756; William Denny, 1759; John Penn, grandson of William Penn, 1769 and 1775 on parchment with seal attached (2); Thomas Penn, son of William Penn, 1737; Richard Penn, son of William Penn, 1773; Charles Biddle, President of Executive Council, 1786; William Moore, 1757, 1782 (2); J. A. Schulze. 1828; David R. Porter, 1840; Wm. F. Johnston, 1849; Wm. Bigler, 1853; John W. Geary, 1871; Henry M. Hoyt, 1882.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

580. PENNSYLVANIA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1776 TO 1905. Collection of 36 Autograph Letters Signed, 8 Letters Signed, 4 Documents Signed and 3 Autograph Signatures, with 27 portraits, including several photographs. Together, 78 pieces.

Comprises, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Thomas Wharton, 1776, as President of the Council of Safety; Joseph Reed, 1782; William Findlay, 1826; Joseph Hiester, 1827; John A. Schultze, 1846; George Wolf, 1838; S. W. Pennypacker, 1898; Senators Wm. Maclay, 1797; James Ross, 1812; Wm. Bingham, 1801; I. D. Barnard, 1830; James Buchanan, 1865.

DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors John Dickinson, 1785; Thomas Mifflin, 1786; Simon Snyder, 1809; A. G. Curtin, 1868; Senators Albert Gallatin, 1802; James Cameron, 1892; Boies Penrose, 1899.

581. PERU. PIZARRO Y ORELLANA (FERNANDO). Varones Ilvstres del Nvevo Mundo . . . folio, original limp vellum, red edges, corners of leaves worn and soiled, foxed, old signature on title. Madrid, 1639

The work contains biographies of Columbus, Cortez, the four Pizarros and other Spanish discoverers and conquerors, but is chiefly a eulogy of the Pizarros and a defence of their treatment of the Indians in Peru.

582. PERU. BALLESTEROS (THOMAS DE). Tomo Primero de las Ordenanzas del Peru. . . . Vignette coat-of-arms of Peru on title and head of first leaf, and of Spanish arms head of second leaf. Folio, original limp vellum, thong loops and fasteners intact, binding broken at corners and back, title mutilated and mounted, several other leaves repaired, mostly in margins, some stains, old inscription on one leaf. Lima, 1685

Sabin mentions only the one volume, and it is probable that no second volume was issued.

583. PERU. GARCILASO DE LA VEGA (EL INCA). Historia General del Peru . . . Segunda Impresion, Enmendada, y Anadida. . . . Woodcut vignette on title, copperplate vignette on second leaf. Folio, original limp vellum, slightly broken at back, some leaves stained, old signature crossed out on title. Madrid, 1722

Considered one of the best of the early histories of Peru. This Second Edition was edited by Antonio Gonzalez de Barcia.

584. PERU. GARCILASO DE LA VEGA (EL INCA). Primera Parte de los Comentarios Reales, que Tratan, de el Origen de los Incas, Reies, qve Fveron del Peru . . . Secvnda Impresion, Enmendada. . . . Folio, original limp vellum, soiled and broken at edges, old signature crossed out on title. Madrid, 1723

585. PERU. [LA CONDAMINE (CHARLES MARIE DE).] Lettre à Madame * * * sur l'Emeute Populaire Excitée en la Ville de Cuenca au Perou, le 29. d'Août 1739, contre les Académiciens des Sciences, Envoyés pour la mesure de la Terre. Folding plate. 12mo, original limp vellum, soiled and stained.

[Paris] 1746

FIRST EDITION. The second part, containing an account of the Official Investigation of the death of Dr. Seniergues, is dated, 1745.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 6- 586. PERU. JUAN (JORGE) AND ULLOA (ANTONIO DE). Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale . . . et qui Contient une Histoire des Yncas du Perou, et les Observations Astronimiques & Physiques. . . . *Engraved frontispiece and title vignette in each volume, vignette, 54 plates and maps, all engraved, many folding.* 2 vols. royal 4to, half calf, sprinkled edges, bindings worn. Paris: Charles-Antoine Jombert, 1752

LARGE COPY OF THE RARE EDITION OF THE FRENCH TRANSLATION WITH THE PARIS IMPRINT, and with 8 additional engraved plates in the "Histoire des Yncas," not mentioned by Sabin as being in the Amsterdam Edition.

- 4- 587. PERU. ESCALONA AGUERO (GASPAR DE). Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum. . . . In quo Omnes Materiae Spectantes ad Administrationem calculati-
nem, & conservationem jurium regalium Regni Peruani latissimè discutiuntur, & plena manu pertractantur. . . . Folio, original limp vellum with thong loops and fasteners intact. Matriti, 1775

Compendium of all that was necessary to be known to the officers of the Crown, on going to South America. FINE COPY.

- 3- 588. PERU. REZABAL Y UGARTE (JOSEPH DE). Tratado del Real Derecho de las Medias-Anatas Seculares y del Servicio de Lanzas à que estan Obligados los Titulos de Castilla. Origen Historico de este Juzgado en el Reyno del Peru. . . . *Folding table.* Small folio, original limp vellum, first and last leaves slightly wormed. Madrid, 1792

Comprises a treatise on the government and laws of Peru under Spanish rule, and short sketches of the services of persons to whom titles of honor were granted.

- 2- 589. PERU. [FUENTES (M. A.—Compiler).] Memorias de los Vireyes que han Gobernado el Peru, durant el Tiempo del Coloniaje Espanol. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6. *Folding map and 12 plates in Vol. 6.* 5 vols. folio, original cloth, slightly rubbed, some leaves foxed. Lacks Vol. 3. Lima [Peru], 1859

A work of extreme interest, edited by M. A. Fuentes, at the request of the Government, from important manuscript relations in the archives of Peru.

- 10- 590. PERU. EL PENSADOR DEL PERU. 1815; and 4 other pamphlets on Peru. Together, 5 pamphlets in one vol. Lima and Madrid, 1815-1863; MILLER (JOHN). Memorias del General Miller. *Portraits, folding maps.* 2 vols. Londres, 1829; OBANDO (JOSÉ MARIA). Apuntamientos para la Historia . . . de la Nueva Granada durante las Administraciones Intrusas Principiadas en Marzo de 1837. Lima, 1842; PRUVONENA (P.). Memorias y Documentos para la Historia de la Independencia del Perú. 2 vols. Paris, 1858; LORENTE (SEBASTIAN). Historia del Peru bajo la Dinastía Austriaca, 1542-1598. Lima, 1863. Name on title; RELACIONES Geograficas de Indias. Tomo I: Peru. Madrid, 1881. Together, 12 vols. in 8, 12mo to royal 8vo, cloth and leather, bindings in poor condition.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 5- 591. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. COLIN (FRANCISCO). Labor Evangelica, Ministerios Apostolicos de los Obreros de la Compañia de Iesvs, Fvndacion, y Progressos de sv Provincia en las Islas Filipinas. . . . *Folding engraved map*. Folio, original limp vellum, soiled copy, title torn injuring one word and date, map repaired in folds, some leaves slightly torn in margins.

Madrid, 1663

Comprises the First Part only (which is complete in itself), from the manuscripts of Father Pedro Chirino, S. J., and covering the period to 1616. The Second Part, with different title, covering the period from 1616 to 1716, was published in Manila, 1749.

- 6- 592. PIERCE (FRANKLIN). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; By David Dale Owen. *Plates, maps, plans, etc.* With Autograph of "Franklin Pierce, 1855." [Also] Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore Perry. By Francis L. Hawks. Vol. I. *Tinted plates and other illustrations, including the "Public Bath" plate, page 404.* From the Library of Franklin Pierce with his name gilt lettered on back. Washington, 1856. Together, 2 vols. 4to, morocco.

- 5- 593. PITKIN (TIMOTHY). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, 1763 to 1797. *Portrait.* 2 vols. New Haven, 1828; CLEMENS (HON. JERE). The Rivals, a Tale of the Times of Aaron Burr, and Alexander Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1860; [COLEMAN (W.).] A Collection of the Facts and Documents Relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with Comments, together with the Various Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies, that have been published or written on his Life and Character. New York, 1804; SCOFIELD (ORRIN). Perambulations of Cosmopolite, or Travels and Labors of Lorenzo Dow, in Europe and America. *Portrait.* Rochester, 1842; SMITH (JOSHUA T.). The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, comprising Translations of all the most important Original Narratives of this Event. *Maps and plates.* London, 1842; LELAND (CHARLES G.). Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. New York, 1875. Together, 7 vols. 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

- 11- 594. PORTRAITS. Collection of Engraved Portraits of American Civil War Officers, including, the portrait of Abraham Lincoln, and one other plate. Together, 44 pieces, 8vo and 12mo engraved size printed on small folio sheets.

Fine collection of Civil War Portraits published by J. B. Bachelder, New York, including a few on India Paper.

- 25- 595. PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL, ROYAL AUTOGRAPHS, 1530(?) TO 1870. Collection of 15 Documents Signed and 2 Autograph Letters Signed, together with 73 portraits, mostly engraved. Together, 90 pieces.

INCLUDES SOME RARE AUTOGRAPHS OF THE RULERS OF PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL, comprising,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—John III of Portugal, 1530(?), signed,—*Rey*, referring to Dom Gaspar de Figueroa; Same, 1556, signed,—*Joh Rey*. Seal broken; Joseph I of Portugal, 1775, signed,—*Rey*. To Cardinal Borghese; Pedro III of Portugal, 1781, signed,—*Rey*. To Cardinal Borghese; Maria I of Portugal, 1790,

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 595. PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL, ROYAL AUTOGRAPHS—Continued]

with line of subscription and signature,—*A Rainha RR*," in the queen's autograph. To Pope Pius VI, with a slip laid in relating to Pius VI. Stamped seal intact; Dom Pedro, Emperor of Brazil, 1825, signed,—*Imperador P.*; John VI of Portugal, 1826, signed,—*Imp. e Rey*; Miguel of Portugal, 1840, signed,—*Rey*; Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg, titular King of Portugal, 1852, signed,—*Rey*. Stamped seal intact; Maria da Gloria, Queen of Portugal, 1850, signed,—*Rainha*. Stamped seal intact; Theresa Christina Maria de Bourbon, Empress of Dom Pedro II of Brazil, 1853, signed,—*Imperatrix*. Stamped seal intact; Ferdinand, Regent of Portugal, 1855, signed,—*Rey Regente*. Stamped seal intact; Maria Pia, of Portugal, 1863, signed,—*Rainha*; Dom Pedro II of Brazil, 1870. Wax seal intact; Louis I of Portugal, 1870.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Maria da Gloria, Queen of Portugal, Lisbonne 9 Octobre 1848, 1p. 12mo, in French, signed,—*Marie*; Miguel (Dom Marie-Evariste) King of Portugal, [Paris] no date, 1p. 12mo, in English, signed,—*Miguel*.

596. POSTMASTERS-GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, 1782 TO 1903. Collection of 40 Autograph Letters Signed, 9 Letters Signed, 3 Documents Signed and 5 Autograph Signatures, with about 30 portraits, including several photographs. Together, about 87 pieces.

21-
CONTAINS SOME RARE SIGNATURES, INCLUDING THAT OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHO WAS DEPUTY POSTMASTER-GENERAL FOR THE COLONIES AT BEGINNING OF REVOLUTION, and comprises, among others, the following,—

DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Benjamin Franklin, Dec. 19, 1786. Mounted, but with signature in good condition; Richard Bache, Revolutionary Postmaster-General, 1782; Joseph Habersham, 1809; Gideon Granger, 1810, 1816 (2); G. M. Cortelyou, 1903;

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Eben. Hazard, 1793; Samuel Osgood, 1815; Return Jonathan Meigs, Junior, 1807; W. T. Barry, 1834; Amos Kendall, 1847; J. M. Niles, 1846; J. Collamer, 1865; Cave Johnson, 1868; Francis Granger, 1819; Sam. D. Hubbard, 1848; N. K. Hall, 1864; Montgomery Blair, 1858; Horace Maynard, 1869; John Wanamaker, 1892.

597. PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR FAMILIES, 1798 TO 1898. Collection of 22 Autograph Letters Signed, 16 Documents or Letters Signed, and 9 Autograph Signatures, with about 65 engraved portraits. Together, about 112 pieces.

160-
INCLUDES AUTOGRAPH NOTE SIGNED BY ABRAHAM LINCOLN, SIGNATURE OF GRANT, and others, comprising the following,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Dolly P. Madison, about 1845. With fine seal; James Monroe, 1808; John Quincy Adams, 1817, 1819 (2); Andrew Jackson, 1813; Millard Fillmore, 1851; James K. Polk, 1847; Mrs. James K. Polk, 1888; Anna Harrison, wife of William Henry Harrison. 1843; John Tyler, 1857; Julia Gardiner Tyler, wife of John Tyler, 1889; Franklin Pierce, 1853; Martin Van Buren, 1849; James Buchanan, 1846; R. B. Hayes, 1891, 1892, with 2-page autograph biographical sketch (3); Lucretia Garfield, wife of James A. Garfield, 1892; Charles Guiteau, who assassinated President Garfield, March 23, no year; Grover Cleveland, 1892; Frances Cleveland, wife of Grover Cleveland, 1887; Rose Cleveland, sister of Grover Cleveland, 1889;

DOCUMENTS OR LETTERS SIGNED, AND SIGNATURES by,—John Adams, 1798; Thomas Jefferson, 1805; James Madison, 1808, also autograph signature; James Monroe, 1821, and signature; J. Q. Adams, signature; Andrew Jackson, signature; W. H. Harrison, 1835, and signature; J. K. Polk, signature; Millard Fillmore, 1852; Frank. Pierce, addressed envelope in his autograph with signature; ABRAHAM LINCOLN, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE AND SIGNATURE, ALL IN LINCOLN'S AUTOGRAPH, reading,—*Quarter-Master-General. Please see Mrs. Hutter. Oct. 29, 1863. A. Lincoln*; Andrew Johnson, 1860, 1868 (2); U. S. Grant, signature; J. A. Garfield, 1880, and signature; C. A. Arthur, 1880, 1884, no date (3); Benjamin Harrison, 1885, and signature; Wm. McKinley, 1890; Theodore Roosevelt, 1898.

HOLMES - MARKREIT - RHODES COLLECTIONS

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 3- 598. PUGET SOUND. MEEKER (EZRA). Pioneer Reminiscences of Puget Sound. The Tragedy of the Leschi. An account of the coming of the First Americans and the establishment of their institutions; their encounters with the Native Races; the First treaties with the Indians and the war that followed; The Hudson Bay Company, etc. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Seattle, 1905

From personal observation during fifty years' residence.

- 3- 599. QUINCY (JOSIAH). The History of Harvard University. *Frontispieces*. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1840. Plates spotted; GIBBS (GEORGE). Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams, edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. *Portrait*. 2 vols. New York, 1846; BONNEY (MRS. CATHARINA V. R.—Compiler). A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. *Portraits*. 2 vols. Albany, 1875. Together, 6 vols. 8vo, cloth.

- 1- 600. RED RIVER TROUBLES. BEGG (ALEXANDER). The Creation of Manitoba; or a History of the Red River Troubles. *Plate*. 12mo, cloth. Toronto, 1871

- 1- 601. RHODE ISLAND. UMPIKE (WILKINS). Memoirs of the Rhode-Island Bar. Boston, 1842; MASON (GEORGE CHAMPLIN). Annals of Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island. First and Second Series. 1698-1892. *Portrait frontispieces*. 2 vols. Newport, 1890-1894; JACKSON (HENRY). An Account of the Churches in Rhode-Island. *Frontispiece*. Providence, 1854. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, portion of back of last mentioned title mouse-eaten.

- 42 602. RHODE ISLAND COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1725 to 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—38 Autograph Letters Signed, 11 Letters Signed, 21 Documents Signed and 6 Autograph Signatures, with 15 portraits. Together, 91 pieces.

Comprises, among others, autographs of the following,—

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governors Richard Ward, 1725, also signed by Nathaniel Newdigate, D. Upike, Henry Bull, Richard Waterman; John Walton, 1748; Josias Lyndon, 1755; Stephen Hopkins, 1755; Joseph Wanton, 1769; Nicholas Cooke, 1777; Wm. Coddington, 1778; State Governors Arthur Fenner, 1799; Henry Smith, 1807; Senators Theodore Foster, 1784; William Bradford, 1783; James Burrill, Junior, 1812; Benjamin Howland, 1795;

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governors William Greene, 1767; Sam. Ward, 1758; State Governors Paul Mumford, 1784; J. Fenner, 1808; John B. Francis, 1820; N. R. Knight, 1840; L. H. Arnold, 1841; Wm. Sprague, 1836; Sam. W. King, 1825; Elisha Dyer, 1858; Ambrose E. Burnside, 1879; Senators Joseph Stanton, 1776; Christopher Ellery, 1823; Elisha Mathewson, 1839; John H. Clarke, 1851.

- 80- 603. ROCKY MOUNTAINS. TUTTLE (REV. E. B.). Six Months on the Plains: A Guide to Cheyenne and Rocky Mountains. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth folder, and slip-case. SCARCE. Chicago, 1868

- 2- 604. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE). California Addresses. *Portrait and illustrations*. 1903; Realizable Ideals. Earl Lectures of Pacific Theological Seminary delivered at Berkeley, California in 1911. *Portrait*. 1912. FIRST EDITION. Together, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth and boards with cloth back, uncut.

San Francisco, 1903-1912

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 150
605. SHAKERS. DYER (MARY M.). A Portraiture of Shakerism. Printed for the Author 1822. (2 copies); DYER (MARY M.). The Rise and Progress of the Serpent from the Garden of Eden to the Present day: with a Disclosure of Shakerism. *Portrait*. Concord, 1847; Report of the Examination of the Shakers of Canterbury and Enfield before the New Hampshire Legislature. 1848. Concord, 1849: A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers.) Albany, 1823; Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee . . . given by some of the aged Brethren and Sisters of the United Society, Albany, 1827; Shakers Examination before the New-Hampshire Legislature, 1848 (2 copies). Together 8 vols. in sheep, cloth and wrappers.
- 4-
606. SHERMAN (JOHN). Recollections of Forty Years. 2 vols. Chicago, 1895; RUGG (HENRY W.). The Presidents of the United States. Boston, 1897; JEFFERSON (JOSEPH). Autobiography. New York [1890]; MOBERLY (C. A. E.). Dulce Domum, George Moberly. London, 1916; CARRINGTON (HENRY B.). Washington the Soldier. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1898. PRESENTATION COPY, with author's signed autograph inscription; WILSON (WOODROW). George Washington. New York, 1896. All illustrated. Together, 7 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo, cloth and vellum boards (latter soiled binding), two uncut.
- 2713
607. SOUTH CAROLINA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1704-5 to 1901. Collection of 40 Autograph Letters Signed, 6 Letters Signed, 12 Documents Signed and 4 Autograph Signatures, with about 20 portraits, including engraved plates and photographs. Together, about 82 pieces.
CONTAINS SOME INTERESTING EARLY COLONIAL DOCUMENTS, the collection comprising, among other autographs, those of the following,—
DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governors Robert Johnson, 1704-5. Copy of "An Additional Act to an Act Entitled An Act for the Establishment of Religious Worship in this Province . . ." and also signed by,—Ja: Moore, Nicholas Trott, Robt. Gibbs, Henry Noble, with seals slightly broken; James Glen, 1753; Stephen Drayton, 1774; Wm. Bull, 1775; State Governors Edward Rutledge, 1827; Paul Hamilton, 1812; Benjamin Guerard, 1784; Thomas Pinckney, 1796; William Moultrie, 1794, relating to a Deputation of Cherokee Indians who are on their way to Philadelphia to make a Treaty of Peace with the Government. HIGHLY VALUABLE HISTORICAL DOCUMENT;
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors John Drayton, date torn off; Arnoldus Vanderhorst, 1795; Joseph Alston, 1812; Andrew Pickens, 1818; J. H. Hammond, 1846; Pierce M. Butler, 1833; George McDuffie, 1821; General Robt. Y. Hayne, 1838; Senators John Taylor, 1808; Thomas Sumter, 1836; Pierce Butler, 1807; R. B. Rhett, 1845; A. P. Butler, 1854; D. E. Huger, 1832; W. C. Preston, 1842(?); General Rufus Saxton, Military Governor of South Carolina and Dept. of the South from 1862 to 1866, 1901, and other later Senators.
- 250
608. SOUTH SEA. PERKINS (EDWARD T.). Na Motu: or, Reef-rovings in the South Seas. A Narrative of adventures in the Hawaiian, Georgian and Society Islands. With maps, twelve original illustrations. 8vo, cloth, binding slightly worn. New York, 1857
- 5-
609. SPANISH-AMERICA. ACOSTA (JOSEPH DE). Historia Natvral y Moral de las Indias . . . Small 4to, old half leather, yellow edges, binding worn, title soiled, margins trimmed close. Madrid, 1608

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 35- 610. SPANISH-AMERICA. HERRERA (ANTONIO DE). Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano . . . [AND] Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales. . . . *Engraved title to each part, copperplate vignettes, folding engraved maps.* 8 parts (should be 10) in 4 vols. folio, old full tree calf, worn, backs torn, some leaves wormed, Vol. 3 containing Parts 4 and 5 lacking. Madrid, 1726-1730

The *Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales* is bound at beginning of Volume I.

- 8- 611. SPANISH-AMERICA. BARCIA (ANDRES GONZALEZ). Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. . . . 3 vols. folio, old mottled sheep, gilt, marbled edges, binding slightly rubbed. Madrid, 1749

AN INVALUABLE WORK ON THE HISTORY OF NEW SPAIN, its discovery, conquest and government.

- 7- 612. SPANISH-AMERICA. SOLORZANO Y PEREIRA (JUAN DE). Politica Indiana . . . Corregida, é Ilustrada con Notas por Francisco Ramiro de Valenzuela. . . . 2 vols. folio, full old mottled calf, red edges, binding worn, edges of binding and of leaves slightly damaged by smoke and water. Madrid, 1776

Treats of the discovery and conquest of America, especially of Peru, and the government, both civil and ecclesiastical, of the Indians.

- 6- 613. SPANISH-AMERICA. [YRUJO (CHEVALIER DE).] Communciations concerning the Agriculture and Commerce of America. London, 1800; WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Sketch of a Discourse, Occasioned by the Death of the Late George Washington. Dublin, 1800. "Lord Wycombe," written on title; perhaps the author's name, *autograph of Gen. Miranda*, on half-title; BARLOW (JOEL). Joel Barlow to His Fellow Citizens of the United States. Letter II. [Dated, Paris, 1799;] CAVANILLES (ANTONIO JOSÉ). Observations sur l'Article Espagne de la Nouvelle Encyclopédie. Paris, 1784. Together, 4 vols. in one, 8vo, half leather, worn.

- 6- 614. SPANISH-AMERICA. OVALLE (ALONSO DE). Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, y de las Misiones, y Ministerios que Exercita en al Compañia de Iesvs. . . . *Engraved map, plates, portraits and woodcuts* (some lacking). Roma, 1646. FIRST SPANISH EDITION; VILLARROEL (G. DE). Gobierno Ecclesiastico-Pacífico. . . . Vol. II only. *Portrait.* Madrid, 1738; LA CON- DAMINE (C. M. DE). Relacion Abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Méridionale. . . . [Pieces Justificatives. . . .] 2 parts in one vol. Paris, 1745. FIRST EDITION. Lacks map. The second part is from the author's *Lettre à Madame* * * * Together, 3 vols. folio and small 8vo, original limp vellum, some leaves stained or soiled, first title mutilated and backed and some other leaves repaired.

- 10- 615. SPANISH-AMERICA. LOSSADA (DOMINGO). Compendio Chronologico de los Privilegios Regulares de Indias, 1513-1730. Madrid, 1737; ULLOA (A. DE). Noticias Americanas. Madrid, 1792; ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO (R.). Memorias Históricas . . . Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1797; LAS CASAS (B. DE). Coleccion de las Obras . . . de Las Casas. 2 vols. Paris, 1822; MELET (JULLIEN). Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale. Seconde Edition. Paris, 1824; CALDAS (F. J. DE). Semanario de la Nueva Granada.

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 615. SPANISH-AMERICA.—*Continued*]

Nueva Edicion. *Portrait*. Paris, 1849; ESPINOSA (JUAN). La Herencia Española de los Americanos. Lima, 1852; OSCULATI (G.). Esplorazione delle Regioni Equatoriali . . . delle Amazzoni. Milano, 1854; [CORDOBA SALINAS (DIEGO). Coronica de la Religiosissima Provincia de los Doze Apostoles del Perú, de la Orden de N. P. S. Francisco. . . . Lima, 1651.] Imperfect, lacking title and several other leaves; some leaves mutilated or torn, soiled; PEÑA MONTENEGRO (A.). Itinerario para Parochos de Indios. Madrid, 1668. Title and some other leaves torn and stained; NUIX (JUAN). Reflexiones Imparciales sobre la Humanidad de los Españoles en las Indias. Madrid, 1782. Poor condition; VIGIL (FRANCISCO DE PAULA G.). Defensa de la Autoridad de los Gobiernos y de los Obispos contra las Pretensiones de la Curia Romana. Primera Parte, Tomos 2, 5, 6; Segunda Parte, Tomos 1, 2, 3. 6 vols. 1849-1856; Compendio de la Defensa. . . . 2 vols. 1852-1857. Together, 8 vols. Lima, 1849-1857; and 10 others, including several works on Spanish Laws. 4 vols. original limp vellum, 13 vols. full tree calf or sheep, one stamped leather, one half calf, 3 boards, 8 cloth. Together, 30 vols. 12mo to folio, many bindings in poor condition, several sets damaged or lacking leaves or volumes as mentioned above, stained, some leaves torn or frayed.

- 11- 616. SPANISH-AMERICAN LAWS. FRASSO (PETRO). De Regio Patronatv. Ac aliis nonnullis Regaliis, Regibvs Catholicis, in Indiarvm Occidentalivm Imperio, Pertinentibvs. Qvæstiones Aliqvæ Desvmpatæ, et Dispytatæ. . . . *Engraved title in each volume, portrait of the author.* 2 vols. folio, original limp vellum with strings, shaken, leaves of second volume somewhat stained, a few wormholes. Matriti, 1677-1679

FIRST EDITION. Important work on Spanish-American law. Sabin mentions this edition, but says he had never seen a copy.

- 1- 617. SPANISH AMERICAN WAR. ALGER (R. A.). The Spanish-American War. New York, 1901; FUNSTON (FREDERICK). Memories of Two Wars. Cuban and Philippine Experiences. New York, 1914; WHEELER (MAJOR-GENERAL). The Santiago Campaign 1898. Boston, 1898; CHADWICK (FRENCH E.). The Relations of the United States and Spain. The Spanish-American War. 2 vols. New York, 1911; The Relations of the United States and Spain. Diplomacy. New York, 1909; MILITARY ALBUM (A), containing over One Thousand Portraits of Commissioned Officers who served in the Spanish-American War. New York, 1902. *All illustrated.* Together, 7 vols. royal 8vo and 8vo, cloth.

- ✓ 618. SPANISH LAWS. GOMEZ (ANTONIO). Opvs Præclarvm et Vtilissimum super legibus Tauri. . . . Salmanticae, 1582; Variæ Resolutione Juris Civilis, Communis, et Regii. . . . Editio Novissima, cui præter Annotationes Emanuelis Soarez a Ribeira, Additiones Joannis de Ayllon Laynez. . . . [Hispani (Seville), 1653?] Together, 2 vols. folio, original limp vellum and half leather, bindings worn, one title mutilated, sold as is.

- 4- 619. SQUIER (E. G.). Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations, concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America, Chiefly from the Spanish Archives. Published in the Original, with translations, illustrative notes, maps, and Biographical sketches. *Map.* Square 12mo, original wrappers. New York, 1860

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

620. STATE, SECRETARIES, ETC., UNITED STATES, 1794 TO 1906. Collection of 25 Autograph Letters Signed, 11 Letters Signed, 2 Documents Signed and 2 Autograph Signatures, with 24 portraits, including several photographs. Together, 64 pieces.

Comprises, among others, the following,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Robert R. Livingston, 1802; Timothy Pickering, 1823. With fine seal; John Marshall, 1835; Robert Smith, 1805; Daniel Brent, 1838; John Graham, 1810; Henry Clay, 1p. 4to, New Orleans, 30th Decr 1843, to Thomas L. Johnston regarding a Claim of De la Francia upon the U. S. Government for arms, etc.; James A. Hamilton, 1872; Louis McLane, 1835; John Forsyth, 1830; Daniel Webster, 1p. 8vo, "Friday Morning," no date; Hugh S. Legaré, 2pp. folio, Autograph Manuscript, unsigned; John M. Clayton, 1836; Edward Everett, 1845; W. L. Marcy, 1847; J. S. Black, 1846; W. H. Seward, 1839; Hamilton Fish, 1893; W. M. Evarts, 1868; James G. Blaine, 1886; Walter Q. Gresham, 1888; John Hay, 1882.

LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Edmund Randolph, 1794; Edward Livingston, 1830; H. S. Legaré, 1843; A. P. Upshur, 1843; F. T. Frelinghuysen, 1871.

621. STEPHENS (L. DOW). Life Sketches of a Jayhawker of '49. The Actual Experiences of a Pioneer told by Himself in his Own Way. *Portraits and plates*. 8vo, original wrappers. No place, 1916

Stephens was a Member of the Famous "Death Valley" party of which he gives a Vivid account of the Terrible sufferings endured. Accounts of the Mormons and Early Day Mining Life are portrayed with interest. Gives a list of the "Jayhawkers" and their subsequent fate.

Only a small number privately printed, and now out of print.

622. STIMSON (A. L.). History of the Express Companies, and the Origin of American Railroads. Together with Reminiscences of the Latter Days of the Mail Coach and Baggage Wagon Business in the United States. *Portraits and illustrations*. 1858. *Inserted is an engraving of Ben Holladay and an Autograph Note Signed in full by him*; GOSSLER (JACOB L.). An Old Turnpike-Road, with mere mention of Some Persons and Places Incident thereto. 1888. *Printed for private distribution*; REID (JAMES D.). The Telegraph in America. *Portraits*. [1886.] Together, 3 vols. 8vo, leather and cloth.

New York, 1858-1888

623. STODDARD (CHARLES WARREN). South-Sea Idylls. 16mo, binding shaken. Boston, 1873; A Troubled Heart and how it was comforted at last. Square 12mo. Notre Dame, Ind., 1885. *With bookplate of Jerome A. Hart*; Poems. *Illustrations*. 8vo. San Francisco, 1867. *The author's first book*. ALL FIRST EDITIONS. Together, 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

624. TENNENT (GILBERT). The Necessity of holding fast the Truth represented in Three Sermons on Rev. iii. 3. Preached at New York, April 1742. With an Appendix Relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those parts. Boston, 1743; [ALSO] Two Sermons Preached at New-Brunswick, in the Year 1741. On the Priestly Office of Christ. Boston, 1742; [ALSO] A Sermon By Abraham Hellenbroek, Translated from the Dutch. Boston: 1742. Bound in one volume, 12mo, old calf, first tract has title and one leaf torn.

Boston, 1742-1743

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 10- 625. TENNESSEE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1797 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—21 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, 5 Documents Signed, 3 Autograph Signatures, and one addressed envelope, together with 16 portraits, some engraved, including 4 with autograph signatures. Together, 53 pieces, one letter reinforced in margins.

Includes, among others, autograph letters or signatures of,—Governors William Blount, 1797; Willie Blount, 1814; Jos. McMin, 1821; William Carroll, 1842; N. Cannon, 1837; W. G. Brownlow, 1866; Senators Joseph Anderson, 1828; A. O. P. Nicholson, 1860; Ephraim H. Foster, 1842.

- 5- 626. TEXAS. GREEN (GENERAL THOMAS J.). Journal of the Texan Expedition Against Mier; Subsequent imprisonment of the author; His sufferings and final escape from the Castle of Perote. With reflections upon the present political and probable future relations of Texas, Mexico and the United States. Illustrations from drawings taken from life by Charles M'Laughlin, a fellow prisoner. 8vo, cloth, binding soiled. New York, 1845

- 3- 627. TEXAS GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1825 TO 1901. Collection of 18 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Letters Signed, 4 Autograph Signatures and 2 addressed envelopes, including, among others, the following,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED, by,—Governors Henry Smith, 1833; Sam Houston, 1851; J. P. Henderson, 1847; Senator T. J. Rusk, 1857; LETTER SIGNED, by,—Governor M. B. Lamar, 1825. With 8 portraits, including several autograph photographs. Together, 39 pieces.

- 2- 628. TOMES (ROBERT). Battles of America by Sea and Land, with Biographies of Naval and Military Commanders. With numerous full-page steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York [1878]

Relates to the American Revolution, War of 1812, Mexican War and the Civil War.

- 22- 629. TREASURY, SECRETARIES. UNITED STATES, 1775 TO 1906. Collection of 45 Autograph Letters Signed, 15 Letters Signed, one Document Signed and 8 Autograph Signatures, with 42 engraved portraits. Together, 111 pieces.

INCLUDES A NUMBER OF FINE HISTORICAL AUTOGRAPHS, comprising, among others,—

LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Robert Morris, Superintendent of Finance, during Revolution, 1797; John Nicholson, Assistant to Morris, 1798; Arthur Lee, Board of Treasury, 1786; Walter Livingston, 1788; Alexander Hamilton, First Secretary, 1791; Oliver Wolcott, 1792, 1810 (2); Samuel Dexter, 1802, also signed by Jas. Sullivan, Wm. Hull and six others; A. J. Dallas, 1810; Richard Rush, 1824; W. J. Duane, 1830; Levi Woodbury, 1839; T. Ewing, 1834; Howell Cobb, 1858.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—John Lewis Gervais, 1775; Samuel Dexter, 1799; Albert Gallatin, 1805 (mounted); G. W. Campbell, 1832; S. D. Ingham, 1810; R. B. Taney, 1853; John A. Dix, 1845; S. P. Chase, 1861; W. P. Fessenden, 1851; Hugh McCulloch, 1892; John G. Carlisle, 1879; and other later signatures,

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

630. UNITED STATES. Journals of Congress, 1776-1780. Together, 20 vols. 8vo boards and paper, mostly uncut.

York Town and Philadelphia: 1776-1788

Comprises,—

Vols. 2, 3, 4: 1776-1778, 1782-1788. 3 vols., original boards. Philadelphia.

1779. Folio, January 1-February 1. Philadelphia: Claypoole, 1779.

1779. August 2-7; September 20-25; November 1-6. 3 parts. Philadelphia.

1780. February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September. 8 parts, 8vo, last imperfect.

1781. January, 1780 to January, 1781. 8vo. Philadelphia.

Vols. 8, 10, 11, 12, 13: 1782-1788. 5 vols. 8vo, boards. Philadelphia.

The January 1780-1781 number contains at the end a manuscript record of the Yeas and Nays taken for filling up the army and estimating the supplies, written and tabulated on three pages in ink and signed "Geo. Bond, Depy Sec'y of Congress." This tabulation shows fourteen ballots with the votes of all the representatives. A portion of the writing has been trimmed away.

631. UNITED STATES. Journals of Congress. Containing the Proceedings From January 1, 1776, to January 1, 1777. Volume 2. 8vo, boards, uncut, one page torn and few last leaves stained.

York-Town: [Pennsylvania] Printed by John Dunlap, 1778

Contains an inscription on the fly-leaf stating that the book was once the property of Hon. Meshech Weare, the first President of New Hampshire.

632. UNITED STATES. Journal of the Second Session of the Senate of the United States of America, begun and held at the City of New York, January 4th, 1790; [ALSO] Journal of the Third Session . . . begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, December 6th, 1790. 2 vols. small folio, sheep and boards, uncut.

New York and Philadelphia: John Fenno, 1790-1791

633. UNITED STATES. Acts passed at the First and Second Sessions of the Seventh Congress, and the First Session of the Twelfth Congress. 3 vols. 8vo, original wrappers.

[Washington, 1802-1811]

634. UNITED STATES. ATTORNEYS-GENERAL, 1785 TO 1899. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—36 Autograph Letters Signed, 3 Letters Signed, 3 Autograph Signatures and 4 addressed envelopes. *With 38 portraits, including a number of the Max Rosenthal etchings.* Together, 84 pieces.

Includes autographs of almost all the Attorneys-General, comprising,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—William Bradford, 1789; Charles Lee, 1793; Theo. Parsons, no date; Levi Lincoln, 1785; Robert Smith, 1802; John Breckenridge, 1796; C. A. Rodney, 1808; Wm. Pinckney, 1822; Wm. Wirt, 1821, 1825 (2); Felix Grundy, 1840; H. D. Gilpin, 1837; J. J. Crittenden, 1839; H. S. Legaré, circa 1842; John Nelson, 1818; J. Y. Mason, 1853; N. Clifford, 1870; I. Toucey, 1855; R. Johnson, 1835; C. Cushing, 1834; E. Bates, 1830; T. J. Coffey, 1892; James Speed, 1872; H. Stanbery, 1867; E. R. Hoar, 1875; A. J. Ackerman, 1873; G. H. Williams, 1883, and other later letters.

635. UNITED STATES CONGRESS. SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, 1794 TO 1904. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—29 Autograph Letters Signed, 7 Autograph Notes Signed, 4 Autograph Signatures and 4 Autograph Addressed Envelopes, *with 26 portraits, some engraved, of*

[Continued]

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

[No. 635. UNITED STATES CONGRESS.—*Continued*]

the writers, and a printed pamphlet. Biographical Sketch. Together, 71 pieces.

INTERESTING COLLECTION INCLUDING THE AUTOGRAPHS OF ALL BUT TWO OF THE SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM 1789 TO 1903, and comprising, among others, the following,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED,—Frederick A. Muhlenberg, 1794; Jonathan Trumbull, 1801; Jonathan Dayton, 1802; Theodore Sedgwick, 1794; Nathaniel Macon, 1824; Henry Clay, 2pp. 4to, Lexington [Kentucky], August 12, 1823, giving an opinion in an insolvency case and referring to the Kentucky Laws in such cases; Langdon Cheves, 1823; P. P. Barbour, 1824; J. W. Taylor, 1828; Andrew Stevenson, 3pp. 4to, London, Jan. 24, 1839, to Mrs. Dolly Madison relating to his efforts to find a London publisher for Mr. Madison's Papers, and mentioning his delightful recollections of the Madisons at their home, Montpelier; James K. Polk, 1832; Armistead Burt, 1849; Howell Cobb, 1867; J. L. Orr, 1857; William Pennington, 1861; G. A. Grow, 1893; Schuyler Colfax, 1868; with James G. Blaine, 1864, with signed envelope; J. G. Carlisle, no date; Thomas B. Reed, 1886

636. UNITED STATES SECRETARIES AND ACTING SECRETARIES OF THE NAVY, 1783 TO 1902. Collection of autograph material, comprising,—26 Autograph Letters Signed, 18 Letters Signed, one Autograph Document Signed, 2 Documents Signed and 7 Autograph Signatures. *With 27 portraits of the writers, mostly engravings.* Together, 81 pieces.

Includes autographs of almost all the Secretaries of the Navy up to 1902, and a number of Acting Secretaries, including, among others,—

10 - AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—George Cabot, First Secretary under Adams, 1811; Benjamin Stoddart, 1800; Paul Hamilton, 1805, with Autograph copy of another letter enclosed; W. Jones, 1817; B. W. Crowninshield, 1826; Smith Thompson, 1828; John Branch, 1829; A. P. Upshur, 1842; George Bancroft, no date; J. P. Kennedy, 1842; Gideon Welles, 1847; B. F. Tracey, 1873; LETTERS SIGNED by,—Alex. McDougall, Minister of Marine under Constitutional Government in 1784, 1783; S. Smith, 1801; C. W. Goldsborough, 1822; Mahlon Dickerson, 1835; AUTOGRAPH DOCUMENT SIGNED by,—Jacob Crowninshield, 1790; also Autograph Signatures of,—Wm. C. Whitney, Paul Morton and others.

57 1/2 637. UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT CHIEF AND ASSOCIATE JUSTICES, 1775 TO 1903. Collection of 36 Autograph Letters Signed, 2 Letters Signed, 4 Documents Signed, 9 Autograph Signatures and 8 addressed envelopes. *With about 70 portraits of Justices, including engravings, etchings on Japan paper and photographs.* Together, about 125 pieces.

Comprises,—AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Chief Justices Rutledge, 1787; Taney, 1848; Waite, 1881; Fuller, 1888; White, 1892; Associate Justices Cushing, 1805; Iredell, 1789; Thomas Johnson, 1778; Paterson, 1796; Samuel Chase, 1806; Bushrod Washington, 1798; William Johnson, 1815; Brockholst Livingston, 1786; Duval, 1803; Story, 1835; McLean, 1826; Baldwin, 1826; Wayne, 1857; Daniel, 1828; Nelson, 1852 (inlaid); Woodbury, 1837; and many of the later Justices.

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Chief Justices John Jay, 1779. Torn and repaired in folds; Ellsworth, 1775; Associate Justices Wilson, 1795; Todd, 1793.

75 - 638. UTAH. Arrest of Militia Officers in Utah Territory. Opinion of Justice C. M. Hawley. 8vo, sewn, in cloth folder and slip-case. No place [1870]

SCARCE MORMON ITEM.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

8- 639. UTAH GOVERNORS AND OTHERS, 1860 TO 1906. Collection of autograph material relating to Utah, comprising,—LETTER SIGNED by Brigham Young, July 22, 1869, and DOCUMENTS SIGNED and AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors A. Cumming, 1860; Amos Reed, 1864; James Duane Doty, 1865; Charles Durkee, 1865; Heber M. Wells, 1897; Senators J. L. Rawlins, 1901; Reed Smoot, 1906, and several others. *With 7 portraits of the writers, including photograph of Brigham Young.* Together, 22 pieces.

2- 640. VERMONT. MERRILL (JOHN V. D. S. AND CAROLINE R.). Sketches of Historic Bennington. *Illustrated.* Cambridge, 1898; DANA (HENRY SWAN). History of Woodstock, Vermont. *Portrait, map and other illustrations.* Boston, 1889. *Presentation copy with signed autograph inscription on card pasted on fly-leaf, from Frederick Billings to whom the book was dedicated.* Together, 2 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth and half cloth.

Boston and Cambridge, 1889-1898

2- 641. VERMONT IMPRINT. WEATHERSFIELD, VERMONT, IMPRINT. The Portal to the Cabinet of Love; consisting of the Basia of Johannes Secundus, newly translated into english verse: with the Epithalamium; [ALSO] Fragments . . . Being some Poetical Pieces on the Kiss, &c. 12mo, original blue boards, uncut, back repaired. Weathersfield, Vt., 1815

A very unusual imprint.

12 1/2 642. VERMONT GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1781 TO 1903. Collection of 55 Autograph Letters Signed, 4 Letters Signed and 27 Documents Signed, *with 19 portraits.* Together, 105 pieces.

Includes, among others,—

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Moses Robinson, 1785; Isaac Tichenor, 1787; Israel Smith, 1808; Martin Chittenden, 1836; C. Van Ness, 1823; Senators S. A. Bradley, 1782; Elijah Paine, 1797; Nathaniel Chipman, 1795; Dudley Chase, 1817; Horatio Seymour, 1822; Justin S. Morrill, 1857;

DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors Thomas Chittenden, 1794; W. A. Palmer, 1833; S. E. Pingree, 1884.

25- 643. VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER STATESMEN, 1789 TO 1898. Collection of 35 Autograph Letters Signed, 6 Letters Signed and 2 Autograph Signatures, *with about 35 portraits, mostly engraved.* Together, about 78 pieces.

COMPRISES ALMOST A COMPLETE LINE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENTS FROM AARON BURR TO FAIRBANKS, together with a number of other prominent statesmen, including,—

LETTERS SIGNED by,—Vice-Presidents Aaron Burr, Legal paper, signed,—*A Burr*, undated, but with pencilled date, 1789, on back; George Clinton, 1803; Elbridge Gerry, 1811; also, Gouverneur Morris, 1806.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Vice-Presidents D. D. Tompkins, 1821; J. C. Calhoun, 1846; R. M. Johnson, 1831; G. M. Dallas, 1817; W. R. King, 1825; John C. Breckinridge, 1857; Hannibal Hamlin, 1871; Schuyler Colfax, 1865; H. Wilson, 1873; W. A. Wheeler, 1880; Thomas A. Hendricks, 1856; Levi P. Morton, 1892; A. E. Stevenson, 1892; G. A. Hobart, 1896 (2); C. W. Fairbanks, 1898; also the following,—Lew. Cass, 1834; S. L. Southard, 1823; W. H. Crawford, 1821; Hugh L. White, 1835; B. F. Wade, 1841; John J. Ingalls, 1897; Wm. P. Frye, 1867; John Sherman, 1880.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 4- 644. VICTORIA DIRECTORY. First Victoria Directory. Fifth issue and British Columbian Guide, comprising a general directory of Business Men and householders in Victoria. With full lists of every important district in the province also an official list, etc. By Edward Mallandaine. 8vo, half roan. Victoria, 1874
- 9- 645. VIRGINIA. MORTON (OREN F.). A History of Highland County, Virginia. *Map and illustrations.* Dayton [1911]; MEADE (BISHOP). Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. *Portrait and illustrations.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1872; NÜCKOLLS (B. F.). Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia. *Portraits and illustrations.* Bristol, 1914; PAGE (THOMAS NELSON). Social Life in Old Virginia Before the War. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated.* New York, 1897. Together, 5 vols. 8vo and 12mo, cloth.
- 25- 646. VIRGINIA COLONIAL AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1730 TO 1899. Collection of 50 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed and 14 Documents Signed, *with 19 engraved portraits.* Together, 88 pieces. INCLUDES SOME RARE EARLY DOCUMENTS AS WELL AS LATER AUTOGRAPHS OF MEN OF NOTE IN VIRGINIA, comprising, among others,—DOCUMENTS AND LETTERS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governors Robert Carter, 1730-1, 1732 (2); William Gooch, 1745; State Governors Benjamin Harrison, 1782 (mounted); Edmund Randolph, 1787 (2 documents, same year, first in-laid, second mounted); Beverley Randolph, 1789 (torn in folds); another, same year, on parchment; Henry Lee, 1792; James Wood, 1797; James Barbour, 1827; John Tyler, 1810; J. P. Preston, 1819; Thomas M. Randolph, 1821; James Pleasants, Jr., 1812, 1825 (2); Wm. B. Giles, 1828; Lyttleton Tazewell, 1815; Henry A. Wise, 1874. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Colonial Governor Fran. Fauquier, 1760; State Governors John Page, 1786; Robert Brooke, 1799; Wm. H. Cabell, 1824; John Floyd, 1829; Fitzhugh Lee, 189-; Senators; Richard Brent, 1811; John Taylor, 1789; John Randolph, 1805; Wm. C. Rives, 1849; Wm. S. Archer, 1842; John S. Carlile, 1867; J. W. Daniel, 1889.
- 3- 647. WADSWORTH (BENJAMIN). An Essay on the Decalogue, or Ten Commandments. Designed as an help to our better Knowing and Keeping them. 16mo, old calf. Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, & Samuel Gerrish, 1719
VERY RARE.
- 22 1/2 648. WARD (NATHANIEL). The Simple Cobler of Aggavvamm in America . . . By Theodore de la Guard. The Fourth Edition, with some Amendments. . . . Small 4to, half calf. Small hole in a few margins. No injury to text. London: Printed by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell, 1647
FOURTH EDITION. Church Catalogue. No. 485. This Fourth Edition varies slightly in the text from the earlier editions, and has some additional matter at the end.
From the W. S. Appleton collection, with his bookplate.
- 3 1/2 649. WAR OF 1812. ANONYMOUS. A Journal of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a Surgeon on board an American Privateer. Written by Himself. *Plate.* 12mo, sheep. 1816; THE NAVAL MONUMENT, containing Official and other Accounts of All the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late War. To which is annexed, a Naval Register of the United States, revised and Corrected, to the year 1836. *Engravings.* 8vo, cloth, binding soiled and some leaves foxed. 1836. Together, 2 vols. Boston, 1816-1836

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 12- 650. WASHINGTON (GEORGE). FORD (WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY). George Washington. *Numerous full-page portraits in photogravure, frontispieces in color.* 2 vols. royal 8vo, half red crushed levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt backs and tops, uncut. New York, 1900

MEMORIAL EDITION, limited to 1250 copies, of which this is, No. 701.

- 55- 651. WASHINGTON TERRITORY. Walla Walla Country Directory: Embracing in addition to a general Directory of Walla Walla, a Business Directory of Waitsburg, Dayton, Pomeroy, Petaha City, Colfax, Cheney, and Spokane Falls: Also a Directory of Lewiston and Moscow, Idaho; Milton, Weston, Centerville, Pendleton and Heppner, Oregon. Compiled by D. Allen Miller. 8vo, boards. Walla Walla, W. T. 1881

Fine copy of this scarce Directory. Includes Idaho and Oregon.

- 4- 652. WASHINGTON TERRITORY AND STATE GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1848 TO 1906. Collection of 11 Autograph Letters Signed, 5 Letters Signed, 3 Autograph Signatures and 4 addressed envelopes, including the autographs of,—Territorial Governors Isaac I. Stevens, 1848; Fayette McMullen, 1852; Alvin Flanders [1867]; Edward Salomon, 1894; and others; all State Governors to 1906; Senators Allen, Squire, Wilson, Turner, Foster and Ankeny. *With 8 portraits, including several photographs, one of which is autographed.* Together, 31 pieces.

- 10- 653. WASHINGTON STATE. Spike's Illustrated Description of the City of Tacoma. Published by W. D. C. Spike & Company. *Profusely illustrated with Photographs of all the Prominent Public and Private buildings.* Royal 4to, half morocco. Tacoma, Washington, 1891

- 275- 654. WEBSTER (DANIEL). Documents, Broad sides and Manuscript of Webster Interest: comprising,—20th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Bill No. 33, A Bill to graduate the price of Public Lands, readings of December 24, 1827, April 14, 16 and 18, 1828, and H. R. No. 145, Amendments to the same Bill, Feb. 7 and March 27, 1828. 6 pieces, small folio. [Washington], 1827-1828. Last mentioned addressed to "*Hon. Danl. Webster, Senate Chamber,*" and several others with annotations perhaps by Webster; Manuscript copy of Ejectment Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Illinois, signed by,—*Sidney Breese*, and apparently in his autograph, addressed to "*F. S. Key. Esq., City of Washington.*" 20pp. small folio. *Circa* 1834; Manuscript Agreement, signed by *Thos. Quantrill*, to pay certain fees to Mr. Webster for services rendered. 2pp. 4to. *Circa*, 1852; BROADSIDE. Webster Meeting in Charlestown, endorsing Webster for Presidency. 4to. No date; NEW HAMPSHIRE. Resolution of the Senate and House, July 10, 1846, signed in the autograph of,—*George G. Fogg*, Secretary of State; THORNTON (MATTHEW—Signer of the Declaration of Independence from New Hampshire). Autograph Note Signed, 1p. oblong 8vo, Londonderry [N. H.], June 9th, 1752; and 3 other pieces. Together, 14 pieces.

- 6- 655. WELLES (GIDEON). Diary of Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy under Lincoln and Johnson. With an Introduction by John T. Morse, Jr. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1911

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 2- 656. WEST. JOHNSTON (DAVID E.). A History of Middle New River Settlements and Contiguous Territory. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo, cloth.
Huntington, W. V., 1906
- 3- 657. WEST. MICHIGAN. Portrait and Biographical Record of Saginaw and Bay Counties, Michigan, containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens, together with Biographies of all the Governors of the state, and of the Presidents of the United States. *Portraits and illustrations*. Chicago, 1892; REAVIS (L. U.). Saint Louis: The Future Great City of the World. Biographical Edition. *Portraits*. Saint Louis [1875]. 2 vols. thick 4to and thick 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges.
Chicago and St. Louis [1875]-1892
- 6- 658. WEST. FOOTE (HENRY S.). Casket of Reminiscences. Washington, 1874. Name in ink on title and writing on p.1; RAYNOLDS (BRIG. GEN. W. F.). Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River. Communicated by The Secretary of War in compliance with a Resolution of Senate, February 13, 1868. *Maps*. Washington, 1868; AUDUBON (JOHN W.). Audubon's Western Journal, 1849-1850. Being the MS. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an Overland Journey through Mexico and Arizona to the Gold-Fields of California. With biographical Memoir by his Daughter. Introduction, Notes, and Index by F. H. Hodder. *With map, portrait and other illustrations*. Cleveland, 1906. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
- 6- 659. WEST. WEBB (W. E.). Buffalo Land. An Authentic Account of the Discoveries and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. Hunting the Buffalo, Antelope, Elk, Wild Turkey, etc. *Illustrated*. Cincinnati, 1873; BEADLE (J. H.). The Undeveloped West, or, Five Years in the Territories, being a Complete History of that vast Region between the Mississippi and the Pacific . . . Life and Adventure on Prairies, Mountains, and the Pacific Coast. *Illustrated*. Philadelphia [1873]; CATON (JOHN DEAN). The Antelope and Deer of America. FIRST EDITION. *Portrait and illustrations*. New York, 1877. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
- 3- 660. WEST. EDWARDS (RICHARD). Toledo Historical and Descriptive. Its Commercial and Manufacturing Advantages. Toledo, 1876; SHERRARD (ROBERT A.). A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Colonel James Paul, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate Commander, and many of his men were inhumanly burnt at the stake, and others were slaughtered by other modes of torture known only to savages. Cincinnati, 1869; IOWA. Choice Iowa Farming Lands. 1,000,000 acres, for sale at low prices, on credit or for Cash, by the Iowa Railroad Land Company, in tracts to suit purchasers. *Map and woodcuts*. Cedar Rapids, 1870; UTAH. Corinne and the Bear River Valley, Utah Territory. Salt Lake City, 1875. *Large folding map, the verso of the map has the printed text, and the map is so folded as to form an 8vo pamphlet*. Together, 4 pieces, 8 vo, wrappers.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 15c
661. WEST. STANSBURY (ARTHUR J.). Report of the Trial of James H. Peck, Judge of the U. S. District Court for the District of Missouri, before the Senate of the United States, on an impeachment preferred by the House of Representatives against him for high misdemeanors in office. Boston, 1833; PERKINS (J. H.). Annals of the West, embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the Year 1850. Second Edition, revised and enlarged by J. M. Peck. St. Louis, 1850; CURLEY (EDWIN A.). Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources and Drawbacks. *Illustrated*. New York, 1875; MASON (EDWARD G.—Editor). Early Chicago and Illinois. Edited and Annotated by Edward G. Mason. *Portraits and illustrations*. Chicago, 1890. *Vol. 4 of Chicago Historical Society's Collection*. 2 vols. sheep, 2 vols. cloth. Together, 4 vols. 8vo.
- 5-
662. WEST. CASE (THEODORE S.—Editor). History of Kansas City, Missouri. Biographical sketches. *Illustrated*. 4to, half morocco Syracuse, 1888; [PAINE (THOMAS)]. Public good, being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the same. To which is added Proposals for laying off a New State. Albany, 1780; FREMONT (JOHN C.). Geographical memoir upon Upper California in illustration of his map of Oregon and California. Washington, 1848 (2 copies); Miniature Illustrated Railway Guide of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway. Buffalo, 1876. Together, 5 vols. and pamphlets.
- 5-
663. WEST. HAYES (J. W.). Tales of the Sierras. *With illustrations*. Portland, 1900; REMINGTON (FREDERIC). Men with the Bark on. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1900; SWAN (J. G.). The Northwest Coast, or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. *Folding map and illustrations*. New York, 1857. *An interesting narrative*; MURPHY (JOHN MORTIMER). Sporting Adventures in the Far West. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1870; SAFFORD (WILLIAM H.). The Life of Harman Blennerhassett comprising an authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition, and containing many additional facts not heretofore published. Cincinnati, 1853. Together, 5 vols. 12mo, cloth.
- 42E
664. WEST. WILLIAMS (W.). The Traveller's and Tourist's Guide through the United States, Canada, etc., exhibiting the various routes of travel. *Colored folding map*. Philadelphia, 1857; HALL (JAMES). Statistics of the West, at the Close of the Year 1836. Cincinnati, 1837; ELLETT (MRS.). Pioneer Women of the West. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. New York, 1852. Former owner's stencil stamp on title; LAPHAM (I. A.). Wisconsin, its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy, together with Brief Sketches of its Antiquities, Natural History, Soil, Productions, Population, and Government. Second Edition. *Map*. Milwaukee, 1846. Dealer's stencil stamp on title; STROWBRIDGE (IDA H.). The Loom of the Desert. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated*. Los Angeles, 1907. *Limited to 1000 copies, this copy has autograph signature of the author in ink*; NOTT (MANFORD ALLEN). Across the Plains in '54. No place, no date. *Privately printed*. 4 vols. cloth, 2 vols. wrappers. Together, 6 vols. 12mo, and 16mo.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 11- 665. WESTERN ADVENTURES. BUELL (J. W.). Heroes of the Plains or Lives and Wonderful adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, Capt. Payne, Capt. Jack, Texas Jack, California Joe, and other celebrated Indian Fighters, Scouts, Hunters and Guides. *Illustrated*. 12mo, cloth. SCARCE FIRST EDITION. San Francisco, 1881
- 25- 666. WESTERN POETRY. Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges, binding soiled and some leaves foxed. Cincinnati, 1841; DE VERE (WILLIAM). Tramp Poems of the West. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrations*. 8vo, cloth. Tacoma, 1891; DAKE (ORSAMUS C.). Nebraska Legends. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1871. Together, 3 vols.
- 15- 667. WESTERN RAILROADS. UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD. The Union Pacific Railroad Company, Progress of their Road west from Omaha, Nebraska, Across the Continent, making with its Connections, an unbroken line from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Five Hundred Miles Completed October 25, 1867. *Map*. 1868; Progress of the Union Pacific Railroad west from Omaha, Nebraska, Across the Continent, making, with its Connections, an Unbroken Line from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Eight Hundred and Twenty Miles Completed Sept. 20, 1868. *Map*. [1868]; Prospectus and Act Incorporating the AMERICAN AND MEXICAN RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, for building a Railroad and establishing Telegraph Lines through the States of Chihuahua and Sonora, with copies of Grants from said States and the General Government of Mexico. 1869. Together, 3 pamphlets, 8vo, original printed wrappers. New York, 1868-1869
- 4- 668. WEST VIRGINIA GOVERNORS AND UNITED STATES SENATORS, 1861 TO 1906. Collection of 2 Documents Signed, 13 Autograph Letters or Notes Signed, 3 Letters Signed, 7 Autograph Signatures and 3 addressed envelopes, *with 9 portraits of the writers, including 2 autographed photographs*. Together, 37 pieces.
The collection includes DOCUMENTS SIGNED by,—Governors Boreman and Stevenson; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED by,—Governors Boreman, J. J. Jacob, H. M. Mathews, J. B. Jackson, A. B. Fleming, G. W. Atkinson, Senators P. G. Van Winkle, W. T. Wiley, H. G. Davis, F. Hereford, J. N. Camden, J. E. Kenna and N. B. Scott; LETTERS SIGNED OR AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES by,—Governors E. W. Wilson, W. A. MacCorkle, A. B. White, W. M. O. Dawson Senators Hereford, Camden and Faulkner.
- 4- 669. WHALE FISHERIES. MACY (OBED.). The History of Nantucket; together with the Rise and Progress in Whale Fishery. *Map and plate*. Mansfield, 1880; HART (COL. JOSEPH C.). Miriam Coffin, or The Whale-Fishermen; a tale. San Francisco, 1872; PROCTER (GEORGE H.). The Fishermen's Memorial and Record Book. *Illustrations*. Gloucester, 1873. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, last binding soiled.
- 26- 670. WHALING. SCAMMON (CHARLES M.). The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America, described and illustrated; Together with an account of The American Whale-Fishery. *Illustrated with full-page plates*. 4to, cloth. San Francisco, 1874
A Rare Whaling item.

Second Session, Tuesday Evening, January 9th

- 5- 671. WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, in Connecticut; From the year 1768, to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth-College, And Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire, 1771. By Eleazer Wheelock, D.D. President of Dartmouth-College. 8vo, pp.61, sewed, uncut. [Hartford]: Printed in the Year 1771

The Fifth "Narrative." According to Dr. Wheelock Rider's list there were two editions published the same year, one containing three lines of Errata on page 61. The above copy contains the Errata.

- 10- 672. WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School, . . . now incorporated with Dartmouth College. 8vo, 4opp., stitched, uncut.

[Portsmouth]: New Hampshire, Printed in the year 1773

The Sixth "Narrative" or continuation from May, 1771, to September, 1772.

- 6- 673. WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School . . . to which is added An Account of Missions the last Year, in an Abstract from the Journal of the Rev'd Mr. Frisbie, Missionary. 4to, stitched, uncut. 54pp., one page torn and all water-stained.

Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, 1775

The Eighth "Narrative" from September, 1773, to February, 1775.

- 4- 674. WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). An Answer to the First and Second Part of an Anonymous Pamphlet, entitled, Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect usually distinguished by the name of Methodists. In two letters to the . . . Bishop of London, and the other Bishops concern'd in the publication thereof. Small 4to half red morocco, gilt lettered back, each part with separate title, lacks about half the last page.

Boston: Rogers & Fowle, 1744

- 1- 675. WISCONSIN. CANFIELD (WM. H.). Guide Book to the Wild and Romantic Scenery in Sauk County, Wisconsin. *Maps and illustrations*. 8vo, original boards.

Baraboo, Wisconsin, 1873

- 2- 676. WISCONSIN. A Collection of Printed Indentures and Other Documents filled in and signed in the autographs of early Wisconsin settlers (1835-1860) witnessed by various Notaries of the Public. Together, 11 pieces.

An unusual collection of early Wisconsin papers, comprising,—Deed to lands granted by Congress to the Territory of Wisconsin to aid in the construction of the "Milwaukee and Rock River Canal." Signed by Alonzo Cushing, witnessed by E. Starr and H. Locker, attested by L. Blossom, Jr., as Notary; Deed. Signed for James B. Campbell and Sarah Ann Campbell by their Atty. in fact, G. S. Hubbard, attested to by Edward W. Casey, Justice of the Peace; Deed. Signed by Christopher S. Hubbard, witnessed by R. J. Dillon, attested by Christopher S. Hubbard and R. J. Dillon; Deed. Signed by John F. Potter and Frances E. L. Potter, witnessed by William Porter and Wm. Cooley, attested by A. H. Wright, Justice of the Peace; Deed. Signed by M. B. Cushing and Mary B. Cushing, witnessed by Elisha S. Sowles and D. W. Taft, attested by P. P. Hawks, Justice of the Peace; Deed. Signed by Byron Kilbourn, Attorney for the parties M. T. Williams, H. I. Williams, James Clyman, J. M. McCarty, Anna W. Carty, A. Clybourne, and Mary Clybourne, witnessed by J. A. Lapham and Jas. H. Rogers, witnessed by N. T. Hyer, Notary Public; Indenture. Signed by Israel H. Castle, witnessed by C. W. Bennett and E. M. Randall, and attested by E. M. Randall; Indenture. Signed by Israel H. Castle, witnessed by C. W. Bennett and E. M. Randall, and attested by E. M. Randall, Notary Public; Indenture. Signed by Joshua Hathaway and Ann J. Hathaway, witnessed by I. L. Hathaway and Lydea Hathaway, attested by I. L. Hathaway, Notary Public (corner of document mouse-eaten); Indenture. Signed by Chris. S. Hubbard, witnessed by R. J. Dillon, attested by R. J. Dillon, Notary Public; Conveyance. Signed by Governor Henry Dodge and W. B. Slaughter, Secretary Wisconsin Territory.

Under the Management of the American Art Association

Kindly read the Conditions of Sale Printed in forepart of this catalogue

- 1- 677. WISCONSIN. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, containing skttches of the Lives and career of the Members of the Constitutional Conventions of 1846, 47 and 48. With a History of Early Settlement in Wisconsin. By H. A. Tenney and David Atwood. 8vo, cloth, binding soiled. Madison, 1880

- 225 678. WYTFLIET (CORNELIUS). Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Avgmentvm, siue Occidentis Notitia. . . . *Engraved title, 19 double-page engraved maps.* Small folio, original vellum, stained, stitching shaken, some leaves soiled or stained, date on title-page altered in ink to 1607.

Duaci: Francisco Fabri, 1603

The leaf preceding the text has the verses, In Cornelii VVytfliet Epigramma, as in the earlier editions. Phillips states that this leaf is blank in this edition. (Geographical Atlases, Vol. 1, No. 1142.)

The maps are all in fine condition, and show portions of North and North America. including an early map of California.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,
MANAGERS.

THOMAS E. KIRBY,
AUCTIONEER.

INTELLIGENT APPRAISALS
FOR
UNITED STATES AND STATE TAX
INSURANCE AND OTHER PURPOSES
AND
CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

APPRAISALS AND CATALOGUES. Together with the increase in its exhibition and sales rooms, the American Art Association will expand its service of furnishing appraisements, under expert direction, of art and literary property, jewelry and all personal effects, in the settlement of estates, for inheritance tax, insurance and other purposes. It is prepared also to supplement this work by making catalogues of the contents of homes or of entire estates, such catalogues to be modelled after the finely and intelligently produced catalogues of the Association's own Sale.

The Association will furnish at request the names of many Trust and Insurance Companies, Executors, Administrators, Trustees, Attorneys and private individuals for whom the Association has made appraisements which have not only been entirely satisfactory to them, but have been accepted by the United States Revenue Department, State Comptroller and others in interest.

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION
AT ITS NEW
AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
THE BLOCK OF MADISON AVENUE, 56TH TO 57TH STREET
ENTRANCE 30 EAST 57TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY



CALIFORNIA, THE WEST, AND OTHER AMERICANANA
HOLMES-MARKREIT-RHODES
AND OTHER COLLECTIONS



THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

THE MADISON AVENUE BLOCK

56TH TO 57TH STREETS

ENTRANCE, 30 EAST 57TH STREET

NEW YORK CITY

1923

